277700	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	<del></del>	REPPID TEC "OLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-0011
	145		147
1	Q. Did you check those?	1	the Visual Studio Product that Microsoft makes.
2	A. I went over them.	2	Q. And how does it operate?
3	Three of the hard drives were supposed to	3	A. It goes and runs through and compiles each
4	be a RAID group, created with a Windows Dynamic	4	C++ file, creates intermediate libraries.
11:41 5	Driver RAID; one of the drives was blank; and the	11:43 5	From those, it compiles them together and
6	other two were part of a Dynamic RAID group but it	6	creates the final executable or DLL and converts it
7	was missing the third drive.	7	all to what we call the binary.
8	The one of the DVDs had code for the	8	It's basically just ones and zeroes.
9	Adaptive Program from 2001.	9	Q. Okay. So within a source code file, there
11:41 10	Another CD had files on it that were	11:43 10	will be many lines of code, correct?
11	password protected and the password wasn't what	11	A. Correct.
12	Dennis had given Warren.	12	Q. And there will be potentially many
13	None of it had current stuff. The most	13	different source code files that are directed to a
14	recent files on the all of the collective CDs and	14	single application?
11:41 15	the hard drives, I couldn't even read, but the CDs	11:43 <b>15</b>	A. Correct.
16	was 2001, I believe; maybe January 2002.	16	Q. Does the compiler act upon all of those
17	Q. You had mentioned an Adaptive Program?	17	source code files, each of which have lines in it, in
18	A. ET Adaptive, the data compressor program.	18	a sequence to then create a single executable file?
19	Q. Uh-huh. Was there	19	A. Exactly. It goes through each of the
11:42 20	A. It had	11:44 20	files in the project.
21	What's that?	21	You create a project in our developer
22	Q. Go ahead.	22	environment. It goes through each of those, creates
23	A. It had the code for that but not the	23	an intermediate lib file, library file, and then
24	complete code.	24	combines all those together into your final
1	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	146		148
1	146  It had imbedded another program inside	1	148 executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.
1 2	• • •	1 2	· · ·
	It had imbedded another program inside	Ī	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.
2	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the	2	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program
3	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for	2	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?
2 3 4	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.	2 3 4	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 11:42 5	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and	2 3 4 11:44 5	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.
2 3 4 11:42 5 6	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this	2 3 4 11:44 5	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?	11:44 5 6 7	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17 18	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.  Q. Is the binary file created from the source	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17 18	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL files for video and for audio.
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17 18 19	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.  Q. Is the binary file created from the source code?	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17 18 19	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL files for video and for audio.  Q. You'll have a DLL that will link to get
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17 18 19 11:43 20 21	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.  Q. Is the binary file created from the source code?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17 18 19 11:45 20 21	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL files for video and for audio.  Q. You'll have a DLL that will link to get different kinds of files to the program?
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17 18 19 11:43 20 21 22	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.  Q. Is the binary file created from the source code?  A. Correct.  Q. How is that done?	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17 18 19 11:45 20 21 22	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL files for video and for audio.  Q. You'll have a DLL that will link to get different kinds of files to the program?  A. For example, you try to play back eTreppid
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17 18 19 11:43 20 21 22 23	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.  Q. Is the binary file created from the source code?  A. Correct.  Q. How is that done?  A. Through a compiler such as there's	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17 18 19 11:45 20 21 22 23	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That's something else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL files for video and for audio.  Q. You'll have a DLL that will link to get different kinds of files to the program?  A. For example, you try to play back eTreppid Audio, there would be a that, for example, isn't
2 3 4 11:42 5 6 7 8 9 11:42 10 11 12 13 14 11:43 15 16 17 18 19 11:43 20 21 22	It had imbedded another program inside that was compiled within it so it didn't have the complete code. We don't know what the code was for this little embedded program inside of it was.  Q. Was there any source code on the CDs and other media that you were given, other than this Adaptive Program?  A. There were only the binaries, these executables for video compression and a media player.  But other than that, that was the only code on any of those drives was for the Adaptives.  Q. You mentioned binaries. Could you explain to the Court what a binary is?  A. Binary is what source code we generally just call all executables binaries.  They can be an executable or a DLL file. They're the final product after compiling. You create your binary file.  Q. Is the binary file created from the source code?  A. Correct.  Q. How is that done?	2 3 4 11:44 5 6 7 8 9 11:44 10 11 12 13 14 11:45 15 16 17 18 19 11:45 20 21 22	executable, and it does it in a sequential fashion.  Q. So that you end up with a single program that can be executed by the computer?  A. Correct.  Now, you might need intermediate steps.  Like, for example, our video compressor, it can't do anything by itself. It's a DLL library. That'ssomething else would need to, like a media player would need that file to be able to play back our video.  Q. You referred to a DLL library. What's that?  A. Dynamic Link Library.  That's what Windows uses to modulize different parts of the operating system and software that's run on the operating system, so that to play back, for example, MP3 audio, you would have a DLL that handles MP3 audio files, and we created DLL files for video and for audio.  Q. You'll have a DLL that will link to get different kinds of files to the program?  A. For example, you try to play back eTreppid

2/7/06 PRELIMINARY N.J. J. NOTON 00263-PMP-VPC Document 63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 2 of 40 ETREPPID TEC. VOLOGIES v. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114 149 151 you to play back the audio. witness as it relates to just having your 1 2 Q. Okay. 2 understanding be clear as it relates to source code 3 A. We wouldn't create an executable for ET 3 or files? Audio; we did have our own players. 4 THE COURT: Yeah, I do have a pretty 11:45 5 Q. Getting back to source code, could you 11:47 5 basic -- pretty basic question that really hasn't 6 describe the manner in which various programmers 6 been, at least, laid out well enough for me to really 7 would store source code onto the SRCSERVER? 7 understand it. 8 A. ET Latest is where they were supposed to 8 I'm not exactly sure -- when you say a 9 put their latest builds. 9 source code, I'm not sure what you mean by that, so 11:46 10 We also had a folder in there called ET 11:47 10 if you could explain it to me in layman's terms so Programmers, underneath which had a subfolder for 11 11 that --12 each programmer that we assigned. 12 THE WITNESS: Okay. 13 Dennis and I assigned permissions that 13 THE COURT: Is it like a key that allows 14 they each -- that folder, for example, for Venkata, 14 you access to information -only Venkata can get into that folder. None of the 11:46 **15** 11:48 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 other users on the network could. 16 THE COURT: -- or is it the information 17 Venkata had what we call modified 17 itself? 18 permissions. He could add files, change files, but 18 THE WITNESS: It's something you could he can never delete. Only the administrator could 19 19 read. You could open one -- say, for example, for 11:46 20 delete. 11:48 20 the video Codec, it would be arranged -- the project 21 And there was a subfolder for each of the 21 would be arranged, so this would make a DLL file to 22 programmers with those permissions assigned, and they 22 let you play this video. There would be a bunch of 23 would put their work in progress under those and do 23 header files and then there would be a bunch of "C" 24 their own daily or weekly backups under there. 24 files LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 152 1 Q. Okay. And were all of those files deleted 1 The header files just have definitions and 2 from the SRCSERVER? 2 text that you could read. There would be like 3 A. All of the programmers except for Michael, function -- play function, for example, and it would Jessie and Jim, which is not a programmer; all the say what the variables for that function is. 11:46 - 5 rest were deleted. 11:48 5 Then, there would be a corresponding C++ 6 Jessie, Michael and Jim's folders were file that would actually have the bulk of that 7 still there. 7 function. It would say "play function," and then it 8 Q. What was in Michael's folder? would have some stuff inside, for example, a "for" A. The game engine code. loop, it would be -- say, "For this number of things, 11:46 10 Q. What was in Jim's folder? 11:48 10 this number of iterations, do this calculation and go 11 A. All the 3-D models he made for the game 11 around." 12 engine. 12 And you can actually -- anybody could read 13 And Jessie's had all the web site stuff he 13 this stuff. They might not know what it's doing, but 14 developed; no C++ code, just Java and HTML stuff. 14 it's in plain English language. 11:47 15 Q. Java and HTML are different programming 11:49 15 THE COURT: But what I'm asking, is the 16 languages, correct? 16 source code the device that you use to get access to 17 A. They're web site programming languages. 17 what you just described? 18 Q. And that's different from the C++ 18 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 19 programming language? 19 THE COURT: It is? 11:47 20 A. They don't make executables or programs 11:49 20 THE WITNESS: You could -- no. The source 21 that are run; they just generate code to display web 21 code -- we collectively call all of this language 22 pages. 22 that I'm describing the source code. 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I don't have anything else. 23 THE COURT: It's the content?

24

Did your Honor have any questions of the

(775) 323-5492

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

24

(775) 323-5492

THE WITNESS: You can look at it with a

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

2///06	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	<u> </u>	TREPPID TEC -NOLOGIES V. MONTGOWERT CV00-00114	
	153	1	155	
1	Word document or Notepad.	2	more.  No, I don't have anything further right	
2	THE COURT: All right.	3		
3	THE WITNESS: We use a special editor to	3	now. Mr. Flynn?	
	look at them	11:51 5	MR. FLYNN: Hopefully it will be	
11:49 5	THE COURT: All right.  THE WITNESS: and compile them.	6	relatively short, your Honor.	
7	THE COURT: All right. Now, out of	7	reductory andreg your monor.	
8	curiosity, do you have a security clearance?	8	RECROSS EXAMINATION	
9	THE WITNESS: Yes, I have top secret.	9	BY MR. FLYNN:	
11:49 10	THE COURT: Top secret.	11:51 10	Q. Mr. Venables, the stack of CDs which you	
11.43 10	Do you know what clearance Mr. Montgomery	11	said was with four hard drives, and that was, quote,	
12	has?	12	"Everything in the safe"?	
13	THE WITNESS: He has top secret with a	13	A. Correct.	
14	special compartment, SCI special compartment. I	14	Q. Is that, in fact, accurate, that the four	
11:49 15	forget what it stands for. That's the highest level.	11:51 15	hard drives in the stack of CDs was everything in the	
16	THE COURT: With regard to the	16	safe?	
17	conversation that you indicated that you had on	17	A. I don't know. I didn't take them from	
18	January 10th actually, I first thought it was on	18	they weren't in a safe on your premises; they were	
19	January 11th, but it appears that it was clarified to	19	brought from a post office box or a bank vault	
11:50 20	have been on January 10th with Mr. Montgomery	11:52 20	somewhere. I have no idea.	
21	where he said to you that Mr. Trepp was going to have	21	Q. Where did you get the terminology,	
22	to pay big money or big bucks for "it."	22	"Everything in the safe"?	
23	What was the "it"? Did Mr let me ask	23	A. From Warren. From Mr. Trepp.	
24	it this way: Did Mr. Montgomery in that conversation	24	Q. Was it the downstairs safe or the upstairs	
I	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	
	154		156	
1	describe the "it" or was his statement simply he has	1	safe?	
2	to pay big bucks for	2	A. No safe in our building; it was at the	
3	THE WITNESS: No, he described what "it"	3	bank vault or someplace outside the building.	
4	was.	4	Q. How many safes, to your knowledge, did	
11:50 <b>5</b>	THE COURT: What was "it"?	11:52 <b>5</b>	Mr. Trepp have?	
6	THE WITNESS: This was the top our most	6	A. I have no idea what he has outside the	
7	recent contract, potential contract. It's anomaly	7	bullding. I know what we have in our building.	
8	detection and satellite images, other images for the	8	<b>Q.</b> Have you ever seen the contents of any	
9	government.	9	safe belonging to Mr. Trepp?	
11:50 <b>10</b>	THE COURT: All right. Well, what I'm	11:52 <b>10</b>	A. The one that we have in our secret room,	
11	talking about we're talking about source code for	11	he opened for me and Jay Dixon.	
12	that?	12	Q. The secret room being what we described on	
13	THE WITNESS: It's for the methods they	13	Exhibit 1 as the privacy room that's	
14	use to detect it.	14	A. Right.	
11:50 <b>15</b>	THE COURT: All right. And are those	11:52 <b>15</b>	Q right there, right?	
16	is that a tangible thing or is that information	16	And what did you see?	
17	that's contained in his head?	17	A. Spare copies of keys and various mini DV	
18	Or do you know.	18	tapes that we'd received from the military.	
19	THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know exactly	19	That was it.	
11:50 20	how he did it. I know various people that worked on	11:53 20	Q. How many drawers did you look in?	
		21 A. The two there's two safe containers in		
21	it with him.			
22	THE COURT: All right. Well, I may have	22	that room. Each has two drawers. Warren had the	
22 23			that room. Each has two drawers. Warren had the only as far as I know, the only combination to	
22	THE COURT: All right. Well, I may have	22	that room. Each has two drawers. Warren had the	

2/7/0	96 PRELIMINARY คนายเกิด PRELI	cument	63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 4 of 40 CV06-00
			159
1	1 And the other safe, Patty opened for us.	1	Q. That was going to be my next
l	2 Q. So have you described, in total, what was	2	How many different editions of an
[	3 in both safes?	3	inventory in the call it the Patty Gray safe are
ľ	A. No. I just described the one he opened.	4	you aware of as you testify today?
1	<b>Q.</b> "He" being?	11:55 <b>5</b>	A. There's just one copy in there.
(	6 A. Warren.	6	
	<ol><li>Q. And what was in that safe again, just</li></ol>	7	
1	<b>3</b> so	8	<del>-</del>
9	A. That was just mini DV tapes, no hard	9	
11:53 <b>1</b> 0	drives, and the spare keys to the building.	11:55 10	
11	Q. And what was in the other safe?	11	that inventory that you saw had been changed in the
12	A. The other safe had I forget the number;	12	
13	·	13	·
14		14	-
11:53 <b>15</b>		11:55 15	Q you have no knowledge of? A. No.
16		16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	· ·	17	Q. Patty Gray may have some knowledge; is
18		1	that correct?
19	the wife you saw them	18	A. I saw the current one and I added stuff
11:54 <b>20</b>	•••	19	that was in Warren's safe to it, so I'm the copy
21	7.1. (10)	11:55 20	that's in there has only been edited by me since I
22	Q. And, again, it was in January of 2006 that you saw these?	21	first opened it.
23	•	22	Q. And you could have your office, over the
24	The same same streets which say bixon from	23	break, fax that inventory to you?
24	LIZA CALABOTA DO EN CALABOTA	24	MR. JAKOPIN: Objection, your Honor.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
4	158	Ì	160
1	Q. Did you see an inventory?	1	THE WITNESS: They don't have access.
2	A. Yes. Patty had made an inventory.	2	MR. JAKOPIN: The inventory is beyond the
3	Q. In which safe did you see the inventory?	3	scope of redirect. I've given some latitude, but
4	A. In the safe that Patty opened.	4	MR. FLYNN: It's got to do with the safe.
1:54 <b>5</b>	Q. Where is the inventory now?	11:56 5	THE COURT: I'm interested in the truth,
6	<ul> <li>A. There's a copy in the safe and I have a</li> </ul>	6	not necessarily the scope of redirect.
7	copy in my office.	7	Go ahead.
8	Q. Do you have it with you?	8	BY MR. FLYNN:
9	A. No.	9	Q. You're the only one that has got the
1:54 10	Q. What was on the inventory?	11:56 10	combination?
11	<ul> <li>A. All the mini DV tapes and hard drives that</li> </ul>	11	A. DSS has instructed me to change the
12	Patty said were in the hard drive at one time or	12	combination and not to give it to anybody.
13	another.	13	Q. Including Mr. Trepp?
14	There's some of them listed as missing	14	A. Including Mr. Trepp.
:54 <b>15</b>	right now.	11:56 <b>15</b>	Q. Including Mr. Gray?
16	Q. Was there an inventory of the other safe?	16	A. Patty.
17	A. No.	17	Q. I mean Miss Gray?
18	Q. Who created the inventory, if you know?	18	A. Correct.
19	A. Patty told me she did.	19	Q. Correct?
:55 <b>20</b>	Q. When did she create the inventory?		
21	A. I have no idea.	11:56 20	A. That's right.
22	Q. All right.	21	Q. Was the inventory created on her computer?
23		22	A. I have no idea.
24	A. If she had updated it recently; that's all I know.	23	Probably.
-4		24	Q. So the various editions of the inventory
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

2///06	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	<u> </u>	REPPID TEC NOLOGIES V. MIGHTGOMERY CV06-00114
	161		163
1	may still be present on her hard drive?	1	MR. PEEK: Then, I don't know what the
2	A. Correct.	2	relevance of that is.
3	Q. Now, with regard to the CDs, the stack,	3	THE COURT: Well, I do.
4	what's your best estimate of how many were in the	4	Go ahead and ask the question and we'll
11:56 5	stack?	11:58 5	see where we go with it.
6	A. Less than ten.	6	BY MR. FLYNN:
7	Q. And do you know what safe they came from,	7	Q. Mr. Venables, one of the CDs
8	personally?	8	I want to remind you we just have a few
9	A. No. I don't know where they came from.	9	minutes.
11:57 10	Q. Mr. Trepp handed them to you and said,	11:58 10	One of the CDs you said had data
11	"This is everything in the safe."	11	compression technology on it?
12	Is that your testimony?	12	A. Correct.
13	A. That's right.	13	Q. When you spoke to Mr
14	Q. But you don't know what safe?	14	Strike that.
11:57 <b>15</b>	A. He said that they were in a bank vault or	11:58 <b>15</b>	Did you see any of them
16	a P.O. Box somewhere; I forget which.	16	Strike that.
17	Q. And where are those CDs today?	17	Was the CD itself, the actual disk, inside
18	A. In my office.	18	a little container?
19	Q. So you could bring those to court also?	19	A. Plastic sleeve, yeah.
11:57 20	A. Correct.	11:59 20	Q. Did it have any markings on it?
21	MR. PEEK: Your Honor, I'm going to	21	A. I believe it had the date, whichever that
22	object.	22	was; I can't remember.
23	We're not going to engage in discovery	23	Q. What was the date?
24	right now. We made this request a long time ago of	24	A. I can't remember what it was.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	162		164
1	counsel and they didn't want they didn't want to	1	Q. Did you see any marking on the data
2 3	engage in any exchange of discovery last week when we talked about it, and we're here now in a Preliminary	2	compression CD of the type, "CD No. 1"?  A. I can't recall.
4	Injunction and I think to be asking to produce	1	Q. As you sit here today, have you ever seen
11:57 <b>5</b>	documents over the lunch hour is unreasonable at this	11:59 5	
6	time.	6	Mr. Montgomery?
7	I understand this is a search for the	7	A. No.
8	truth, and I understand the search, but, you know,	8	Q. As you sit here today, are you aware if
9	I'm not inclined to turn over anything to	9	that Contribution Agreement excluded only gives
11:58 10	Mr. Montgomery right now without having the	11:59 10	data compression technology on CD No. 1?
11	opportunity to certainly copy it before we do that,	11	A. I don't know what their agreement is.
12	make an inventory of it, and I think to ask to do	12	Q. Do you have any knowledge, having looked
13	that in the noon hour and try to do that and have	13	at whatever this CD is that you looked at that had
14	some idea of what's on it between now and the close	14	data compression technology, whether that correlates
11:58 <b>15</b>	of business today when we close this testimony is	12:00 15	in any way to the CD that's described in the
16	unreasonable to ask.	16	Contribution Agreement?
17	MR. FLYNN: The question was only whether	17	A. The only thing I know is what I found on
18	he could do it, your Honor. That's where we are	18	the CD.
19	right now.	19	Q. Did Mr. Trepp ever tell you that, "Oh,
11:58 <b>20</b>	MR. PEEK: Well, I know where he's going.	12:00 20	yeah, that's the data compression technology CD that
21	THE COURT: That's what I	21	is the basis for forming the company"?
22	MR. FLYNN: I haven't asked	22	A. No. He didn't say that.
23	THE COURT: That's what I thought the	23	Q. You, yourself, never worked on data
24	question was and	24	compression technology at eTreppid, did you?
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
L	LIZA OTALEN, OUR, NIVIR (113) 323-3492	1	LIZA OLIAL LIN, OUR, NIVIR (110) 323-3482

277700	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION 165		167
1	A. No.	1	A. No.
2	Q. So when you looked at that CD	2	Q. So how in the document that you saw,
3	Strike that.	3	how many different passwords were on it?
4	How many files were on that CD?	4	A. I didn't see the document.
2:00 <b>5</b>	A. A couple of hundred.	12:02 5	Q. What did you
6	Q. And you don't recall the date?	6	A. I just saw him checking for passwords or
7	A. No. It was either late 2001 or early	7	something one time.
8	2002: I can't remember.	8	Q. So as you sit here today, you have no
9	Q. And as I understand your testimony, some	9	knowledge whether he, giving him the benefit of the
2:00 10	of the contents of the CD, in part, were password	12:03 10	doubt, made a mistake in giving you the password for
11	protected so you couldn't access them?	11	this data compression technology CD?
12	A. That's right.	12	A. I believe that password for that one was
13	Q. But other components of that CD, the CD on	13	the name of his mother. I think that's what he told
	·	14	me. Something like that. Something he would know
14	data compression, were not password protected?	12:03 15	_
2:01 15	A. There were separate CDs.	12:03 15	Q. How about the name of his wife, Jale?  A. I have no idea.
16	One CD only had password protected files		
17	with a text file that said, "Warren knows the	17	He had plenty, I'm sure.
18	password."	18	THE COURT: It's time.
19	The other CD had this Adaptive Program	19	MR. FLYNN: Thank you, your Honor.
2:01 20	source code for the Adaptive Program which wasn't	12:03 20	THE COURT: We'll
21	complete; it was missing stuff.	21	MR. PEEK: Your Honor, may this witness be
22	Q. All right. The one where Warren knows the	22	excused?
23	password, did you ask him if he knew the password?	23	THE COURT: I don't know.
24	A. He said he did, and we tried it and it	24	Are you finished with this witness?
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	166		168
1	didn't work.	1	MR. FLYNN: No, I'm not, your Honor.
2	Q. What was the password that he gave you?	2	THE COURT: All right. Then, not.
3	A. I don't remember.	3	MR. PEEK: Your Honor, are we going to
4	Q. Was there anything in the safe that would	4	have more time than today?
2:01 <b>5</b>	indicate what the password was? Any document?	12:03 <b>5</b>	THE COURT: No, I don't have planned I
6	A. Warren's safes didn't have any paper	6	hadn't planned any more time than today.
7	documents in it, only mini DV tapes.	7	I'm interested in a couple of important
8	Patty's safe had copies of our contract	8	pieces of information to me.
9	from the military and the material log.	9	I'm interested in what "it" is, whether
2:02 10	Q. Now, over the all the years that	12:03 <b>10</b>	"it" is a tangible thing.
11	eTreppid had been in business since 1998, do you know	11	I'm interested in knowing whether or not
12	how many Mr how many passwords for files	12	"it" was developed while he was working for eTreppid.
13	Mr. Trepp had in his head?	13	And I'm interested in knowing whether or
14	A. I have no idea what passwords he had.	14	not the agreement that was entered would have
2:02 <b>15</b>	Q. Do you know whether he maintained a	12:04 <b>15</b>	excluded that technology or the basis for that
16	separate inventory of passwords for the millions of	16	technology.
17	files that were in eTreppid computers?	17	I've seen the arguments in the briefs, but
18	A. I've seen him access his locked drawer in	18	I haven't heard much elaboration on that and, to me,
19	his office that had a paper with the passwords on it.	19	those are the kinds of simple things that I may need
·02 <b>20</b>	Q. Thank you.	12:04 20	to decide in making a decision about whether or not
21	A. I've never seen it.	21	you get your injunction or you don't get your
22	Q. Did you ever look at Mr. Trepp's computer	22	injunction.
23	to see whether he maintained passwords on his	23	MR. PEEK: And we're trying to do that,
24	computer?	24	your Honor.
	•	i	•
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

2/7/0	6 PRELIMINARASRIBIASTRYNO0263-PMP-VPC DO	ocument	nt 63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 7 of 40 ETREPPID TEC NOLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-00	
	169			114
1 .	1 What Mr. Venables was just talking about		171 1 about	
2	2 here today primarily was it was on a SRCSERVER, it	f	1 about 2 THE COURT: I'm sorry for interrupting	
3	was deleted off of the SRCSERVER, there are others	1	- The obotter Tim Sorry for interrupting	
4	who will connect up what went on to that SRCSERVER,	1	,	
12:04 5	_		4 MR. PEEK: It was deleted off of the 5 servers.	
6	_		- 43174101	
7	_	_	THE COURT: All right. We'll see where we go with this.	
8			- Where he go with this.	
9			<ul><li>I just have got that meeting. If we've</li><li>got to run a little late tonight, I'll talk to my</li></ul>	
12:04 <b>10</b>		12:06 10		
11	MR. PEEK: Mr. Frye will be testifying.	11	The state of the s	
12		12		ı
13		13	Thank to get to the ments,	- 1
14		14		j
12:05 <b>15</b>		12:06 15	The Court Work Hide's	-
16	In other words, if I were to write an	16	This Feet Subt exactly what you're	-
17	order today and said, "Okay, Mr. Montgomery has to	17		1
18	give 'it' back," what is "it" and what would "it"	18	tind of What my concern	
19	look like if "it" was sitting in front of me?	19		
12:05 <b>20</b>	MR. PEEK: It would look just exactly the	20		
21	way Sloan testified it was, your Honor, which is	21	•	ĺ
22	lines of code.	22	000	ļ
23	THE COURT: On a piece of paper?	23		
24	MR. PEEK: No, no.	24	4	ı
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	1
_	170		172	1
1	THE COURT: On a disk?	1		
2	MR. PEEK: On disk.	2		1
3	Actually, it's an electronic file, so it	3	3	İ
4	would be either on a disk	4	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Flynn, you	ļ
12:05 <b>5</b>	THE COURT: Okay,	13:29 <b>5</b>	said you had some more questions?	ı
6	MR. PEEK: It could be on a hard drive, it	6	MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, in the interest of	1
7	could be on a CD RAM, could be on a number of ways to	7	time, we'd like to reserve on Mr. Venables subject to	ĺ
8 9	store the information.	8	recall.	
2:05 <b>10</b>	THE COURT: All right.	9	THE GOOK! All right. Call your next	
2.05 10	MR. PEEK: But it would be as he said,	13:29 10		
12	it's source code within which are written many, many	11	The sail stop down, Sit.	
13	lines of code which tell that code how to operate,	12	The first of the f	
14	how to perform its functionality.	13	The Be directed to leave;	
2:06 15	Now, we'll get into a little bit	14		
	THE COURT: Would that include all the codes?	13:29 <b>15</b>	The state of the state in the s	
17		16	To recall filling	
18	MR. PEEK: Yes, it's all the codes.	17	he wants him out of the courtroom.	
	THE COURT: For the video, the audio, the	18	So may he be allowed to leave?	
2:06 20		19	THE COURT: Yes.	
	MR. PEEK: Yes, because all of those were	13:29 <b>20</b>	MR. PEEK: Thank you.	
	the property of eTreppid, and all of that was, as he	21	(Witness excused.)	
23	said, deleted off the files.	22	(Discussion off the record.)	
24	THE COURT: Well, we'll MR. PEEK: And I know that he's talked	23	MR. PEEK: Actually, Mr. Steiner went to	j
10		24		

(775) 323-5492

MR. PEEK: And I know that he's talked

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

(775) 323-5492

24 get him so he'll walk in with Mr. Steiner, so -- I

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

	06 PRELIMINARISM BINGTRON 00263-PMP-VPC D	ocumen	ETREPPID TEC "NOI OGIES IL MONTOCHERY CLICA -
	173		175
	1 hope.		1 Q. Once you graduated from high school, what
	THE BAILIFF: There's nobody out there		was the first school that you went to?
	3 now.		A. Actually, before the year 2004, most of
	4 MR. PEEK: He was right there.		4 the time I was in school.
13:30	5 Sorry, your Honor.	13:32	
	6 THE COURT: That's all right.		6 undergraduate in university in China called
	7 MR. PEEK: I thought he was right there.		7 (Discussion off the record.)
	8 THE COURT: It's okay.		8 THE COURT: Can you spell that?
	9 MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, while they're		<u> </u>
13:30 <b>1</b>		13:32 1	- Northern, N-0-r-t-n-e-r-n.
1		1	THE REPORTER. NOTHERIN.
1		1	The Withess, Northern Gladgong,
13		1	
14		14	was telecommunications
3:30 18		13:32 1	-
16		10:32 13	went to the graduate school
17		1	and the difficulty and my major was digital
18		18	3 rac processing, and that was 1 graduate got
19		19	tion that university
3:31 <b>20</b>		1	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
21		13:33 20	river that I received a renowship from
22		21	and an animapore. The hand of university is,
23		22	rangeng reciniology core offiversity,
24		23	recording to a recording to the
	LITA OLIADEN, CO.	24	
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	<del></del>	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
1			176
2		'	And I spend there about two years and got
3		2	, seems trades a begree dide was three-dimensional
4		3	o
:31 <b>5</b>	•	4	In year 2000, I receive another full
6	THE COURT: Oh, certainly.	13:33 5	assistanceship from University of Nevada-Reno here,
7	MR. PEEK: Thank you.	6	and that's why I went to the graduate school here;
8	MR. FLYNN: May I approach the bench?	7	spent another four years.
9	THE COURT: Yes.	8	I got my Ph.D. degree. My degree was in
31 <b>10</b>	Thank you.	9	computer science and engineering.
11	MR. FLYNN: You're welcome.	13:33 <b>10</b>	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
12	Part Territor Toure welcome.	11	Q. Did you write a dissertation for your
13	7EHANC CHAI	12	Ph.D.?
14	ZEHANG SUN,	13	A. Yes. My dissertation was about feature
15	called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,	14	subset selection for vehicle detection. That was a
16	testified as follows:	13:34 <b>15</b>	grant that was a project supported by Ford Motor
17	DIS-2	16	Company's Scientific Research Lab.
18	DIRECT EXAMINATION	17	In year 2001, I got an internship from
19	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	18	Ford Motor Company and I spent three month there.
	Q. Would you tell the Court your name?	19	After three month, my boss in Ford think
1 20	A. Oh, my name is Zehang Sun.	13:34 20	my work had great potential and that's why he give my
21	Q. And where do you currently work?	21	advisor, Professor George Bebbis (phonetic), UNR, a
22	A. eTreppid Technology.	22	grant to further support my work.
23	Q. And what's your position?	23	My work was vehicle for the vehicle
24	<ul> <li>A. I'm the vice president of engineering.</li> </ul>	24	detection and classification.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	,	

2	2/7/00	8 PRELIMINARY ใต้เปียกใช้ 100263-PMP-VPC Do	ocumen	163-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 9 of 40 ETREPPID TEC VIOLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-0011	1.4
		177		179	
	1	Q. You talked about vehicle detection, and		1 human readable code?	
	2	you used the word feature.		2 A. Yes.	
	3	Can you tell the Court what you mean by	:	Q. Is that called source code?	1
ĺ	4	the word feature?	4	4 A. Yes,	
13:3	34 5	A. Feature is a rather abstract it's a	13:37	Q. And could you explain what that is?	
	6	concept. How we direct the object is a terminology	6	_	1
	7	in the work of pattern recognition and image	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
	8	processing.	8	Source code is a bunch of smaller	I
	9	i vi oxombie i tillik we call maybe mave	9	functionalities, you know, make sure each smaller	1
13:3	35 <b>10</b>	and any to distinguish between	13:37 10		l
1	11	human and, let's say, an animal, the feature could be	11		
	12	the face, the leg, the head; that could be a feature.	12	functions.	
	13	<ul> <li>Q. And so you were, in your dissertation,</li> </ul>	13	The combination of those functions going	
	14	talking about features of the vehicles?	14	to serve a purpose. That's basically why people	ı
13:3	5 <b>15</b>	A. Yes.	13:38 <b>15</b>	write the source code.	1
	16	Q. Correct?	16	Q. And so would each of the combination of	
	17	A. Yes.	17	functions have a number of different lines of source	İ
	18	And that	18	code	
	19	Q. Go ahead.	19	A. Yes.	
13:35		A. And my dissertation was about automatic	13:38 20	Q that are associated with it?	1
	21	feature subset selection, and basically my work on	21	A. Yes.	1
	22	that product for three year.	22	Q. And then those different functions	i
	23	After that, my work was invited into	23	together provide the overall function of the program?	
	24	fourth generation Smart Car. There was auto show in	24	A. Yes, that's correct.	İ
		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	
	_	178		180	1
	1	2002 In Chicago and my work was there.	1	Q. Now, you've worked at eTreppid since when?	l
	2	Q. And what did that work do?	2	A. I officially joined the company 1st	ļ
	3	A. That work is detect vehicles and the in	3	January 2004.	١
12.26		front of the in front of vehicle was my software	4	Before that, I work on the consultant for	
13:36	6	running.	13:38 <b>5</b>	about maybe three weeks?	Ì
	_	Q. And what was that you say software	6	Yeah, three weeks.	
	7 8	running; could you explain to the Court how that	7	Q. And what was your position?	l
	9	software ran?	8	A. Vice president of engineering.	ļ
13:36		A. That software is a the software	9	Q. And have you held that position	
10.30	11	software is just a sequence of instructions and	13:38 10	continuously while you've been at eTreppid?	
	12	that and the interface between human and the	11	A. Yes.	
	13	machine, and we can do some coding, use a software,	12	Q. And what have your responsibilities been?	ı
	14	and after the coding is done, the machine convert	13	A. I think my job falls into two different	
13:37		that into machine language, which first step going to	14	categories.	
	16	be the assembly language.	13:38 <b>15</b>	The first category is like a my boss	
	17	After they get so many languages, further	16	gave me some work to do.	
	18	they can convert that to machine code because there's	17	And the second category, I think, the	
	19	no way human can read machine code, but machine can	18	eTreppid might want this kind of work, and these two	
3:37		read machine code.	19	kind of works. I handle that differently, and for	
		That's basically machine how the	13:39 <b>20</b>	the work, my boss let me to do first time is evaluate	
	21 22	machine running is based on that machine code.	21	feasibility, whether or not we can handle that.	
		The code is just bunch of numbers, like	22	Sometime the requirement from the	
		83, 100, those kind of things.	23	government from the customer is not very realistic	
•	24	Q. The code that you referred to that is the	24	and, for example, you know, they sometimes they	

(775) 323-5492

(775) 323-5492

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

2/7/06 PRELIMINARY 3:06-FIX-00263-PMP-VPC Document 63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 10 of 40 ETREPPID TEC YOLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114 183 1 say, "Okay, can you detect a person?" But the person then next step is, we try to convert that into a "C" 2 in that image may be only five-by-five pixels big. code, C++ code. 3 If this things happen, I would say, "Okay, 3 And until that step, basically I'm going we cannot do this; this is the reason." 4 to alter my hand -- alter my hand, I only responsible 13:39 5 And I also give some suggestions, and this 13:42 5 for, you know, the people -- depends on algorithm so 6 going to be the first step. ĸ the engineer can convert that to "C" code, and then 7 If we think the product is feasible, we're 7 maybe, you know, the customer requires, you know, 8 going to the second step. The second step is going 8 interface, and I'm not responsible for that. 9 to analyze the product further. 9 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 13:40 10 Most time, I'm going to come up with a 13:42 10 Q. All right. You said a lot there. 11 tree structure. 11 Why don't we try to break it up a little 12 For example, if the object -- if the goal 12 bit because -is "A," then I need to figure out, you know, how to 13 13 THE COURT: I mean, I don't want to 14 do "A." What we need to do, maybe, we need to get 14 curtail your examination, but what does all this have 13:40 **15** "B" and "C" down first. 13:42 **15** to do with the issues that we're trying to decide 16 THE COURT: Excuse me. Can you slow down 16 17 a little bit? I think the court reporter is having 17 MR. JAKOPIN: Well, your Honor, this has 18 trouble keeping up with you. 18 to do with the writing of software, of source code of 19 If you'd slow down just a little bit. 19 eTreppid that specifically relates to pattern 13:40 20 THE WITNESS: Okay. So it's like the 13:42 20 recognition, to anomaly detection, and this is a 21 tricks are -- the first time is the goal would be 21 witness who has written code that is used for that, 22 "A," but there's no way we can jump to "A." We need 22 and so --23 to get "B" and "C" down first. 23 THE COURT: Well, I think it's only fair 24 If we need to get "B" and "C" down, we 24 for me to tell you, I really didn't understand about LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 182 184 1 might need "D" and "E," those things basically, and 90 percent of what he said, and part of it is my lack 2 analyze these whole things, I'm going to get a tree 2 of training and education in the area that he's 3 structure. talking about, and two, part of it is language and After I get this, I need to further that's not anybody's fault, but --5 analyze, you know -- for example, each note on the 13:40 13:43 **5** MR. JAKOPIN: I'll try to break it up tree, "B," "C," "D," "E," they are a subtask, is a 6 6 into --7 sub-algorithm. 7 THE COURT: -- I'm just trying to tell you 8 We need to evaluate whether or not we have what I would want to know if I were in your shoes. 8 9 good algorithm to finish that task. If we do, then MR. JAKOPIN: Uh-huh. 13:41 10 basically we're done with this step. We can --13:43 10 Well, thank you, your Honor. 11 confident we can do this. 11 THE COURT: And so, again, the technical 12 Next step, most time, is I'm going to 12 parts of it, if you think I need to know about them, 13 write a code using a tool, a language called MATLAB, 13 it's your time, but I'm just simply saying that I 14 and the Math -- with the MATLAB coding period --14 would appreciate it if you can avoid that, to the 13:41 **15** maybe, you know, after we need -- I need to do each, 13:43 **15** extent that you can, and still explain to me what I 16 every subfunction, test each, every subfunction, then 16 need to know about whose property this is, how it 17 combine all those things together, see whether or not 17 became their property, when it was developed, what 18 the whole thing meet our goal. 18 about this patent or this copyright from 1985; those 19 If they do, then I'm done. 19 are the kinds of things I'm going to have to decide. 13:41 20 If they don't, I need to go back and, you 13:43 20 What he said here today, I, frankly, I 21 know, figure out why. 21 tell you very honestly do not understand. 22 We do this back and forth couple times, 22 So, you know --23 and after this, I'm going to, you know, present the

24

result to my boss, and if my boss think that's okay,

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

23

BY MR. JAKOPIN:

(775) 323-5492

MR. JAKOPIN: Thank you, your Honor.

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

Case 3:06-cv-00263-PMP-VPC Doc	cument 6	63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 11 of 40
	E.	
·		187
	1	Q. And the second step for all of those could
• • •	_	be converted to C++?
	3	A. Yes.
_	4	Q. Okay. Is there a kind of application that
	13:46 5	you've done at eTreppid called anomaly detection?
	6	A. Yes. There was something I had done in
<b>Q.</b> You generate one kind of source code into	7	June two thousand I think June last year.
B what you called MATLAB?	8	Q. And what was that?
A. Yes, I used MATLAB for to test my ideas.	9	A. It's try to detect something and which
Q. Okay. And then another kind of source	13:46 10	not supposed to be a certain not supposed to
	11	present in a certain image.
2 A. Yes.	12	Q. So it's something that you don't expect to
Q. Correct?	13	see in the picture?
A. Yes.	14	A. Right.
Q. Now, is there software that you have	13:46 <b>15</b>	Q. And that's called anomaly detection?
written at eTreppid that then uses that process to	16	A. Right.
move pattern recognition?	17	Q. And so you wrote source code for that at
A. I think most of my almost all my work	18	eTreppid?
was related to pattern recognition.	19	A. Yes, I did.
<b>Q.</b> Would you describe some of the different	13:46 20	Q. Okay. And is that anomaly detection a
kinds of software that you wrote at eTreppid that	21	form of pattern recognition?
relates to pattern recognition?	22	A. Yeah. Anomaly detection can consider only
A. For example, face detection is trying to,	23	one kind of pattern recognition, pattern
you know, detect the face in lab video, and also	24	classification.
LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
186		188
motion detection.	1	Q. Okay. Now, was all the work that you have
So if someone walk into a, you know, a	2	done while at eTreppid your original work?
restrict zone, and also image registration, if, you	3	A. Yes.
know, the video was taken from a moving platform.	4	Q. Did you use any source code that
All those code, actually, I was	13:47 <b>5</b>	Mr. Montgomery provided you in doing that work?
responsible.	6	A. As far as I'm aware, no.
Q. And so registration was one kind of source	7	Q. Okay. Does eTreppid own the source code
code relating to pattern recognition that you wrote?	8	that you wrote?
A. Yes.	9	A. Yes, I think so.
Q. And software that would detect the face of	13:47 <b>10</b>	Q. Who reports to you on your team at
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 Q. You just described steps that you used to make software at eTreppid, correct?  A. Yes. Q. And is that source code that is generated at eTreppid? A. Yes. Q. You generate one kind of source code into what you called MATLAB? A. Yes, I used MATLAB for to test my ideas. Q. Okay. And then another kind of source code that is converted to is called C++? A. Yes. Q. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, is there software that you have written at eTreppid that then uses that process to move pattern recognition? A. I think most of my — almost all my work was related to pattern recognition. Q. Would you describe some of the different kinds of software that you wrote at eTreppid that relates to pattern recognition? A. For example, face detection is trying to, you know, detect the face in lab video, and also LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  186 motion detection. So if someone walk into a, you know, a restrict zone, and also image registration, if, you know, the video was taken from a moving platform. All those code, actually, I was responsible. Q. And so registration was one kind of source code relating to pattern recognition that you wrote? A. Yes.	1 Q. You just described steps that you used to 2 make software at eTreppid, correct? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And is that source code that is generated 5 at eTreppid? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. You generate one kind of source code into 8 what you called MATLAB? 9 A. Yes, I used MATLAB for to test my ideas. 0 Q. Okay. And then another kind of source 1 code that that is converted to is called C++? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Correct? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Now, is there software that you have 6 written at eTreppid that then uses that process to 7 move pattern recognition? 8 A. I think most of my — almost all my work 9 was related to pattern recognition? 9 A. For example, face detection is trying to, 9 you know, detect the face in lab video, and also 1 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1 13.47 5 1

		186
	1	motion detection.
	2	So if someone walk into a, you know, a
	3	restrict zone, and also image registration, if, you
	4	know, the video was taken from a moving platfo
13:45	5	All those code, actually, I was
	6	responsible.
	7	Q. And so registration was one kind of source
	8	code relating to pattern recognition that you wrote?
	9	A. Yes.
13:45	10	Q. And software that would detect the face of
	11	a person was another kind of source code that you
	12	wrote?
	13	A. Yes,
	14	Q. And then another kind of source code that
13:45	15	you wrote relating to pattern recognition was for

Q. Did you write any source code at eTreppid

Q. Okay. So those different kinds of source

A. Yeah, the first step -- the first step is

codes, you would write in what was called MATLAB?

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

(775) 323-5492

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

13:45 20

motion detection?

in MATLAB.

A. Yes.

relating to tracking of a vehicle?

A. Yes, I did.

Case 3:06-cv-00263-PMP-VPC Document 63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 12 of 40 ETREPPID TECTION CV06-00114

	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION		TREPPID TEC YOLOGIES v. MONTGOMERY CV06-00
_	189		191
1	a. I want the desired could that	1	give me show me a bunch of image sequence, vide
2	they've worked typically on their machines on a	2	sequence, and so, okay, we can see there's a vehicle
3	server?	3	there, we can see there's walking people over there.
4	7.5 1 Carry 2 Chilling 501 1 Car	4	Can we detect that? Can we track that.
13:48 <b>5</b>	Q. And do you know the name of that server at	13:50 <b>5</b>	That is normally this is like that.
6	eTreppid?	6	Q. Did he give you any direction on how to
7	A. I think called SRCSERVER or	7	detect that?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. As far as I remember, no.
9	A. Yeah, called SRCSERVER.	9	Q. Was that something that you were then
3:48 <b>10</b>	Q. Are you aware of whether the engineers are	13:50 10	responsible for, in fact, determining how to do it?
11	now being able to work on the source code that is	11	A. Yes, yes.
12	stored on the SRCSERVER?	12	
13	A. That was couple weeks ago, and Krishna	13	you would then write your MATLAB script?
14	told me his code was gone.	14	A. Yes.
3:48 <b>15</b>	Q. Okay. Any other engineers	13:50 <b>15</b>	Q. And then from that, the engineers would
16	MR. FLYNN: Objection, your Honor;	16	take that MATLAB script and put it into C++?
17	hearsay.	17	A. That's correct.
18	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	18	Q. And from that, then, the software for that
19	Q tell you their code was gone?	19	particular application would be developed?
3:48 20	MR. FLYNN: Hearsay.	13:50 20	A. Yes.
21	THE COURT: It is hearsay.	21	
22	Sustained.	1	Q. Okay. And there were many different
23	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	22	pattern recognition applications that were developed
24		23	in that way?
24	Q. Have you been able to access source code	24	A. Yes. And almost every one I think
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	190		192
1	from the SRCSERVER?	1	every piece of application, every piece of code is
2	A. That, I cannot what I can access is	2	done in that way.
3	only there's a directory for me. I can only access	3	<b>Q.</b> And that would include the one that was
4	that directory, but other people's work, I cannot.	4	detecting the face of the person?
:48 5	<b>Q.</b> Okay. Is that directory for you something	13:51 <b>5</b>	A. Yes.
6	that you can access today on the SRCSERVER?	6	Q. And the one that was doing the motion
7		!	
7	A. I think so, but I didn't try that.	7	detection?
8	Q. Were you involved in looking for source	7 8	detection?  A. Yes.
_	_		
8 9	Q. Were you involved in looking for source	8	A. Yes.
8 9	<b>Q.</b> Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?	8 9	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of</li></ul>
8 9 :49 10	<ul><li>Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?</li><li>A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question.</li></ul>	8 9 13:51 <b>10</b>	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle?</li></ul>
8 9 49 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for any</li> </ul>	8 9 13:51 10 11	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
8 9 49 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> </ul>	13:51 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. As well as the registration process?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
8 9 49 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> <li>A. Oh, no.</li> </ul>	13:51 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. As well as the registration process?</li> </ul>
8 9 49 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> <li>A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question.</li> <li>Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?</li> <li>A. Oh, no.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you</li> </ul>	13:51 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. As well as the registration process?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more.</li> </ul>
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No.	13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. As well as the registration process?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, I have nothing more.</li> <li>THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.</li> </ul>
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No.	13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN:
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery ever providing you a program that was in C++ that had been converted from MATLAB?	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN: Q. Is it Mr. Sun?
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery ever providing you a program that was in C++ that had been converted from MATLAB?  A. No.	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17 18 19 13:51 20	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN: Q. Is it Mr. Sun? A. Yes. Doctor.
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16 17 18 19 49 20 21	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery ever providing you a program that was in C++ that had been converted from MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Could you explain to the Court the	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17 18 19 13:51 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN: Q. Is it Mr. Sun? A. Yes. Doctor. Q. Dr. Sun. Thank you.
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16 17 18 19 49 20 21 22	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery ever providing you a program that was in C++ that had been converted from MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Could you explain to the Court the type of instructions that Mr. Montgomery would give	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17 18 19 13:51 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN: Q. Is it Mr. Sun? A. Yes. Doctor. Q. Dr. Sun. Thank you. You have no type of security clearance
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16 17 18 19 49 20 21 22 23	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery ever providing you a program that was in C++ that had been converted from MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Could you explain to the Court the type of instructions that Mr. Montgomery would give to you for projects?	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17 18 19 13:51 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN: Q. Is it Mr. Sun? A. Yes. Doctor. Q. Dr. Sun. Thank you. You have no type of security clearance from the U.S. Government?
8 9 49 10 11 12 13 14 49 15 16 17 18 19 49 20 21 22	Q. Were you involved in looking for source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Sorry, I didn't understand this question. Q. Were you involved in looking for any source code that had been deleted at the company?  A. Oh, no. Q. Okay. Did Mr. Montgomery ever provide you any source code written in MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Were you aware of Mr. Montgomery ever providing you a program that was in C++ that had been converted from MATLAB?  A. No. Q. Okay. Could you explain to the Court the type of instructions that Mr. Montgomery would give	8 9 13:51 10 11 12 13 14 13:51 15 16 17 18 19 13:51 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And the one that was doing the tracking of a vehicle? A. Yes. Q. As well as the registration process? A. Yes. MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. I have nothing more. THE COURT: Mr. Flynn.  CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FLYNN: Q. Is it Mr. Sun? A. Yes. Doctor. Q. Dr. Sun. Thank you. You have no type of security clearance

193	195
1 Q. You have you're not a U.S. citizen? 1 Q. So you created your own	n source codes.
2 A. No. 2 That's where I think I wa	ant to get.
3 Q. Now, let me see if I understand your 3 All you did it by yours	elf?
4 testimony. 4 A. Part of that, yes, I did	by myself.
13:51 <b>5</b> I had a little hard time following it, 13:53 <b>5</b> Q. So you got your own sou	urce codes?
6 too, but let me see if I can understand. 6 A. Oh, yes, I think that's	true.
7 A. Okay. 7 Q. Right now, you've got yo	our own source
8 Q. You were working on creating lines of 8 codes for all the work you've done?	
9 codes with source codes based on some type of an 9 A. That was talking about	t maybe a couple
13:51 10 algorithm technology for facial recognition? 13:54 10 weeks ago, but now I think part	
11 A. Yes, that's one of my tasks. 11 missing.	
12 Q. You were working on creating lines of code 12 Q. What part is missing?	
13 with source codes based on algorithms for object 13 A. For example, the anon	naly detection, I
14 tracking? 14 think I don't see that any more i	·
13:52 <b>15</b> A. Yes. 13:54 <b>15</b> Q. Is that something that's	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 Q. On your own work station? 16 anomaly detection software that's n	o longer in your
17 A. No, I would not say that, because as I 17 computer, is it something you creat	ed?
18 explained before, that actually is a teamwork. 18 A. Yes, I did.	
19 I do part of that work and my group do 19 Q. In the last few weeks, ha	ave you recreated
13:52 20 part of that work. 13:54 20 it?	,
21 Q. And you never worked with Mr. Montgomery? 21 A. No, not yet.	}
22 A. What do you mean by that? He was my boss. 22 Q. You can recreate it?	
23 Q. But he never from what I just heard 23 A. Yes, I can.	
24 Maybe I misunderstood something. 24 Q. How long will it take you	?
LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR	(775) 323-5492
194	196
1 A. Uh-huh. 1 A. I really I really don'	t know, because
2 Q. He never gave you anything for you to do 2 that depends on this is only page 2	art of the things.
3 the work you just described? 3 My work is, in the algo	orithm level, is
4 A. I'm confused. I don't think I understand 4 fike, I do some protecting and go	et the algorithm
13:52 5 your question. 13:55 5 down. The actual source code is	different from the
6 The things part of my work is like he 6 algorithm.	ł
7 gave to me, let me do that. 7 Algorithm is like a high	h level thing and
8 Q. What did he give you? 8 if I'm confident we can do this, s	which means I'm
9 A. It's like, most time there's a radio 9 confident we can find algorithm	to do that.
13:53 10 sequence 13:55 10 The actual coding actu	ally for some other
11 Q. Well 11 engineers, I mean, C++, not in t	he MATLAB. MATLAB is
12 A and let me do it. 12 a very high level source code. It	's like a
13 Okay, you know, there's a video sequence, 13 it's	
14 and can you do this? 14 Can I use an example	here?
13:53 15 Things like that. 13:55 15 Q. Sure.	
16 Q. I thought you said that he didn't give you 16 A. Okay.	
17 anything that you needed to do your work. 17 Q. I'm just trying to get edit	fied, and I
	ucated, too.
18 Maybe I misunderstood that. 18 believe the judge is trying to get edu	
18 Maybe I misunderstood that. 18 believe the judge is trying to get educated and the second	for example, is
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
19 A. Oh, what I mean is, in the level algorithm 19 Go ahead.	to build a house,
19 A. Oh, what I mean is, in the level algorithm 19 Go ahead.  13:53 20 because it's like, any people can ask me, let's say, 13:55 20 A. Okay. MATLAB is like,	· 1
19 A. Oh, what I mean is, in the level algorithm 19 Go ahead.  13:53 20 because it's like, any people can ask me, let's say, 21 okay, we have, you know, video sequence, can we track 21 just a tool and let's say if I want	ou know, building
A. Oh, what I mean is, in the level algorithm  19 Go ahead.  13:53 20 because it's like, any people can ask me, let's say, 21 okay, we have, you know, video sequence, can we track 22 this person? Can we, you know, detect this person?  19 Go ahead.  13:55 20 A. Okay. MATLAB is like, 21 just a tool and let's say if I want 22 the MATLAB maybe have some, you	you know, building

	197		199
1	The state of the s	1	MR. FLYNN: His engineer told him.
2	foundation, pull them together, see whether or not	2	THE COURT: That's all right. I'm not
3	that is good, and the things, you know, if in come	3	going to consider it for the truth of it, but go
4	the "C" code, people have to actually build that	4	ahead.
13:56 <b>5</b>	window.	13:57 5	BY MR. FLYNN:
6	That itself might take, you know, I don't	6	Q. Mr. Sun, what we're trying to find out
7	know, some time. That's why, you know, I can get the	7	A. Uh-huh.
8	MATLAB code done, maybe, you know, in couple weeks,	8	Q is anything that you created, one, you
9.	but I really don't know how soon they can do the "C"	9	can recreate, correct?
13:56 10	code.	13:57 10	A. Oh, yes.
11	Q. How many lines of code make up how many	11	Q. And two, anything that you created, as of
12	lines of code make up an algorithm?	12	the moment, we don't know whether it's there, or we
13	A. That algorithm?	13	don't know based on your personal knowledge?
14	You're talking about the MATLAB or are you	14	A. I think, based on my personal knowledge, I
13:56 <b>15</b>	talking about "C" code?	13:58 <b>15</b>	think it's not there.
16	Q. What you were working on.	16	Q. Now, do you know how many types
17	A. MATLAB.	17	Do you know anything about the government
18	That is not very big; maybe, you know,	18	contracts at all?
19	couple hundred.	19	A. No, I don't because I'm not supposed to,
13:56 20	Q. Okay. Do you have those lines of code?	13:58 20	you know, ask anything there. It's like, I just do
21	A. At this moment?	21	the things my boss let me to do.
22	Q. Yes.	22	Q. So in terms of, say, object tracking
23	A. I think I might have. I really don't	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	I'm not sure about that.	24	Q do you know how many components of
l	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
1	198		200
1	Q. Well, have you checked?	1	object tracking eTreppid was involved in, some having
2	A. What?	2	to do with government contracts, some having nothing
3	Q. Have you checked to see whether you have	3	to do with government contracts?
4	these lines of code that make up the algorithms that	4	A. As I said before, no, I don't know about
13:57 <b>5</b>	you worked on?	13:58 <b>5</b>	that.
6	A. In my machine what I mean, in my	6	Q. Did you back up your work station?
7	machine I don't think I have, but I think last year	7	A. Actually, my first, my computer is not
8	my machine got cloned couple times.	8	a work station and I didn't back up; the company back
9	I really don't know whether or not they	9	up.
13:57 10	still have that code in those clone disk.	13:58 10	I don't have anywhere to back up.
11	Q. So in the last have you been looking	11	Q. Okay. The company backed it up?
12	for these lines of code on this algorithm for the	12	A. Yeah.
13	last few weeks?	13	Q. Where is the have you checked the
14	A. No, because I was on vacation.	14	backup that the company did on your work product?
13:57 <b>15</b>	Q. So you don't know whether anything is	13:58 15	A. That out of my hand. I'm not allowed to
16	missing or not?	16	do that, because basically what was what I
17	A. I	17	responsible is the algorithm in those level, and
18	Q. It could still be at eTreppid.	18	whether or not they how they back up the software,
19	A. In last several days, my engineer told me	19	which I don't know.
13:57 <b>20</b>	their code was gone.	13:59 20	Q. Was Patty Gray ever on your computer?
21	My code	21	A. What do you mean by "on my computer"?
22	MR. FLYNN: I object and move to strike,	22	Use my computer or
23	your Honor.	23	Q. Yes, without your permission?
24	THE COURT: That's all right.	24	A. As far as I'm aware, no.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	-	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	ELECTOR D. E. 14, OOK, 138117 (170) 323-3432	1	CIECOTICS EIG, COIX, 13811 (770) 323-3432

2///00	T INCLIMINATE MAGNICITOR		TREIT ID TEC OLOGIES V. MOINTOONIENT CV00-001
4	201		203
1	Since, you know, I do have a shared	1 1	KENDALL A. ROMAN,
2	directory, that's for sure.	2	called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,
3	Q. Since we don't know if there's anything	3	testified as follows:
4	missing right now	4	
13:59 <b>5</b>	A. I think we know something missing, because	14:02 5	DIRECT EXAMINATION
6	at that time, I was in hospital, couple people work	6	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
7	under me call me. They say	7	Q. Would you state and spell your name,
8	MR. FLYNN: Well, I object and move to	8	please.
9	strike, your Honor.	9	A. Kendall A. Roman.
13:59 10	THE WITNESS: Okay.	14:02 10	MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, maybe it would be
11	MR. FLYNN: But let them bring them in if	11	quicker for me to put my objection in now.
12	they	12	I believe this is the expert. I think, at
13	THE COURT: I'm going to hear the	13	this point in proceeding, let's it's such a waste
14	evidence. There's not a jury here. I'll give it the	14	of time to do an expert.
4:00 15	weight I think it's entitled to.	14:02 15	I would submit, if we just put Mr. Trepp
16	MR. FLYNN: Okay.	16	and Mr. Montgomery on the witness stand, for judicial
17	BY MR. FLYNN:	17	efficiency, cut through all of this stuff and get to
18	Q. Let me ask you this, sir.	18	the bottom of this.
19	If you think there's something missing	19	We have not been disclosed who he is, any
4:00 20	that you need, in the last two weeks, have you made	14:02 20	information about him. We've been given nothing. To
21	any effort to go get it?	21	put an expert on, on the current state, foundational
22	A. As I said before, I was on vacation last	22	state of the record, is purposeless.
23	couple weeks. My daughter was born 9th of January.	23	THE COURT: Well, I don't know what he's
24	I was on vacation.	24	going to say and so, I mean, it's just like the
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	202		204
1	Q. Okay. Congratulations on your daughter.	1	you know, "I object."
2	A. Thank you.	2	"What's your grounds?"
3	Q. But in the next few weeks, do you know of	3	"I'm not going to tell you."
4	any reason why you cannot go find it?	4	I don't know whether he has something to
4:00 <b>5</b>	A. I think I might want to try, but I really	14:03 <b>5</b>	say that will be helpful to the Court or not. He may
6	don't know whether or not I can find that.	6	or may not, and so I can't just arbitrarily restrict
7	Q. So as of today's date, for purposes of	7	either side from putting somebody on the witness
8	this hearing, you don't know?	8	stand because of their status as a lay witness,
9	A. No.	9	expert witness, whatever.
4:00 <b>10</b>	MR, FLYNN: Thank you.	14:03 10	Let's go a little bit and we'll see
11	THE COURT: Redirect?	11	what
12	MR. JAKOPIN: No, your Honor.	12	Well, let's put it this way.
13	THE COURT: May this witness be excused?	13	Counsel, can you tell me what he's going
14	MR. JAKOPIN: Yes.	14	to what's the subject matter going to be?
4:00 15	MR. FLYNN: Yes, your Honor.	14:03 15	MR. JAKOPIN: Yes, the subject matter is
16	THE COURT: You may step down.	16	background to explain to the Court about source code.
17	You're excused. Thank you for coming.	17	It's to show he's had conversations with
18	•	18	
	THE WITNESS: Okay.		various employees at the company, and in his own
19	(Witness excused.)	19	language to explain what it is that has occurred at
4:01 <b>20</b>	THE COURT: Call your next witness.	14:03 20	the company, and to then be able to provide to the
21	Step forward, sir, and be sworn first.	21	Court his opinion on the damage that has occurred as
22	THE WITNESS: Okay.	22	a result of what has been deleted.
23	(The witness was sworn.)	23	THE COURT: All right. Well, let's take
24	THE COURT: Thank you.	24	it a step at a time.
	,		

	TILEIMAN ILL INCOLONICIA	T	
	205		207
1	Let's see where we go with it.	1	recognition?
2	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	2	A. Well, pattern recognition has kind of a
3	Q. Can you give me your educational	3	broad a broad scope.
4	background since high school, please.	4	All data compression, at some level, is
14:04 5	A. Yes. I have a Bachelor's Degree in	14:07 <b>5</b>	looking for patterns of material that can be stored
6	computer science from Brigham Young University, 1982,	6	in a more efficient way.
7	and that degree included both hardware and software	7	A very simple way of doing compression is
8	databases and inter-computer communications, which is	8	to look for a series of zeroes in a row and replace
9	called networking.	9	that series of zeroes with a number that represents
14:04 10	Q. Do you have any experience with various	14:07 <b>10</b>	that run length of zeroes.
11	different languages that are used for source code	11	There's pattern recognition built into
12	programming?	12	almost any compression algorithm.
13	A. Yes. I've studied and programmed in	13	Then, there's this more specific pattern
14	numerous languages, including the ones at issue in	14	recognition where we're looking for a face or an iris
14:05 15	this case, C++.	14:07 15	or things like that, and that kind of pattern
16	Q. Are you familiar with different computer	16	recognition has just come to the forefront in the
17	hardware platforms?	17	last few years.
18	A. Yes, I am.	18	MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to tender him, your
19	Q. And how about different computer software	19	Honor, as an expert.
14:05 20	platforms?	14:07 <b>20</b>	THE COURT: I'm satisfied.
21	A. Yes.	21	Go ahead.
22	Q. Is there an area of your expertise that	22	MR. JAKOPIN: All right. Thank you.
23	relates to computer forensics?	23	BY MR. JAKOPIN;
24	A. Yes. For the last six years, I've been	24	Q. Getting back to source code, could you
]	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
1			
	206		208
1	206 doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular	1	208 explain to the Court how source code is used by the
1 2		1 2	·
	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular		explain to the Court how source code is used by the
2	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been	2	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?
2	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.	2	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically
3 4	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government	3 4	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer
2 3 4 14:05 5	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.	2 3 4 14:08 5	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the
2 3 4 14:05 5	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to	2 3 4 14:08 5 6	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16 17 18	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in particular, audio and video compression for over a	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.  So as a programmer, we, in the text file,
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16 17 18	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in particular, audio and video compression for over a decade.	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17 18	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.  So as a programmer, we, in the text file, just like writing a letter, we write in the special
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16 17 18 19	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in particular, audio and video compression for over a decade.  I have a number of pending patents in the	14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17 18 19	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.  So as a programmer, we, in the text file, just like writing a letter, we write in the special language — it might be MATLAB or it might be C++ or
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16 17 18 19 14:06 20 21 22	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in particular, audio and video compression for over a decade.  I have a number of pending patents in the area of video compression, video transmission, and I	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17 18 19 14:08 20	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.  So as a programmer, we, in the text file, just like writing a letter, we write in the special language it might be MATLAB or it might be C++ or Java or one of these other languages and it's just
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16 17 18 19	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in particular, audio and video compression for over a decade.  I have a number of pending patents in the area of video compression, video transmission, and I have an FDA approved medical device that I was the	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17 18 19 14:08 20 21	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.  So as a programmer, we, in the text file, just like writing a letter, we write in the special language it might be MATLAB or it might be C++ or Java or one of these other languages and it's just an electronic document that has a series of
2 3 4 14:05 5 6 7 8 9 14:05 10 11 12 13 14 14:06 15 16 17 18 19 14:06 20 21 22	doing expert witness consulting, as well as regular business consulting, and a lot of that work has been as a computer forensic expert.  I've worked on cases for the government where I've done data recovery, in particular, video.  I was hired by the State of California to recover video from security cameras at one of their correctional facilities, and I've testified regarding that forensic recovery process and also the analysis I've done of the recovered data.  I've also worked on cases for the  Department of Defense, particularly the Department of the Navy, as a defense expert.  Q. Have you worked on technologies relating to what we've heard today as software compression?  A. Yes. I've been working with, in particular, audio and video compression for over a decade.  I have a number of pending patents in the area of video compression, video transmission, and I have an FDA approved medical device that I was the primary inventor and developer of.	2 3 4 14:08 5 6 7 8 9 14:08 10 11 12 13 14 14:08 15 16 17 18 19 14:08 20 21 22	explain to the Court how source code is used by the computer?  A. Yes. Computers run programs, basically that's what they're designed to do, and the computer program is simply a series of instructions for the computer to execute.  In order for the human programmer to tell the computer what to do, we could write the instructions at a very low level, which is called machine language; zeroes and ones that you've heard about.  But that's very tedious, and so what we've done is we've written these higher level languages like C++ that actually use English words, and you can put comments and various other ways of making it more understandable for the human being.  So as a programmer, we, in the text file, just like writing a letter, we write in the special language it might be MATLAB or it might be C++ or Java or one of these other languages and it's just an electronic document that has a series of instructions written in the high level language, and

	TO THE STATE OF TH		ETREPPID TECT OLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-0011
	209		211
	1 object code and libraries, which then all get		1 making sure our software was secure.
	2 compiled together to form the executable program.	] :	2 So one of the first questions I asked the
	And so when we talk about software, we	;	3 employees was, "Did you have such an industry
14.00	4 usually talk about the source code for the program,	4	4 standard software control procedure?"
14:09	5 as well as the intermediate files and the	14:11	Initially, they did, but under
	6 executables.	•	6 Mr. Montgomery's direction, they set up this other
	7 Q. All right. Do you have an understanding,	7	system that's not an industry standard methodology,
	based upon your conversations with different people	{	John State of College
14:09 1	9 at eTreppid, as to what source code files were to be	9	And on the BRODERAEK Mele infillerons
1		14:12 10	and the state of t
1	• That Entry 1 boject, your nonor,	11	and the oriental action source code.
1 1	- County:	12	a- rim rights
'1	•	13	the same and they had a work in progress,
14:09 <b>1</b>	- The cookin mediaty;	14	trad are 21 programmers.
14:09 1	_	14:12 15	THE COURT: Let me interrupt you for a
	the ball expert, your none.	16	
1		17	on the state of th
1	THE GOOK! Well, I think you	18	to go to entoppid and look at their
14:09 2		19	the state of the state of the something had
	THE COURT IT YOU'LE GOING TO BE	14:12 20	been deleted, outside of the context of litigation,
2.	, and the total definition	21	would you, in that process, speak to people who
2:	the same types of things apon which he	22	and a series and the series to the series to the series to the series and the series and the series are series as the series and the series are series as the series are series as the series are series as the series are series as the series are series as the series are series are series are series as the series are ser
	, ,	23	Procession.
24	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	24	THE WITNESS: Yes, I would.
-	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	<u> </u>	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
1	210		212
2	That States Title 5 fille.	1	The going to allow it.
3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	Task one von
4	The state to make a determination triat	3	
14:10 5	mas mare been deleted at a facility, what would you	4	THE COURT: Yes, sir.
14.10	, a	14:12 5	
7	best practice to	6	VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION
8		7	BY MR. FLYNN:
9	and the four countries of	8	Q. In the practice of your profession, would
14:10 <b>10</b>	on parent are machines and they break	9	you first go to the chief technical officer of the
11	down, and the storage medium such as magnetic disks can actually decay over time, and so every software	14:12 10	company in order to fulfill that function?
12	company I've been involved in has some type of	11	A. In practice, you don't always depends
13	repository where they store their software, and the	12	on the size of the organization.
14	software is usually organized by projects and there's	13	In practice, you don't always go to the
14:10 <b>15</b>	limited access and there's some type of tracking.	14	chief technology officer first, but in a small
16	And so when I was brought into this case,	14:13 15	company like this, I would have gone to the director
17	I specifically asked the director of R&D and Dr. Sun	16	of development or CTO.
18	what software methodology was being used in this	17	Q. And that, of course, is Mr. Montgomery?
19	case.	18	A. Well, the director of R&D is who I talked
14:11 <b>20</b>		19	to, and that was, I believe, Sloan.
21	In my first startup company, I actually	14:13 20	Q. But the chief technical officer of the
22	was the manager of processing controls and tools and	21	company, particularly with regard to this different
23	I put such processes in place, and then throughout my	22	security detection system, was Mr. Montgomery; isn't
24	career, I've been the CTO, chief technology officer,	23	that correct?
44	and in that position, I was the one responsible for	24	A. My understanding is that he had left the
3 of 65 sh	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  eets LIZA CHAPEN RMR (	00.00	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

1	217		219
1	process going on trying to recover this source code?	1	Q. And did you actually go check personally
2	A. Yes.	2	all the hard drives?
3	<b>Q.</b> While that recovery process is ongoing, do	3	A. I've not been retained long enough to be
4	the engineers have the ability to work with that	4	able to do that amount of work.
14:17 5	source code that has been recovered?	14:20 5	Q. How long have you been retained?
6	A. The short answer is no, they don't have	6	A. I was first contacted Thursday or Friday.
7	access to those machines because they've been taken	7	Q. How much have you been paid so far?
8	off the network.	8	A. Nothing.
9	Q. And even, then, ultimately if only a	9	Q. How much are you going to get paid for
14:18 10	certain percentage of source code is recovered, is	14:20 <b>10</b>	your testimony here?
11	let's say 30 percent of the source code is	11	A. The
12	recovered would that imply that 30 percent of the	12	Q. What's the deal?
13	effort is recovered, as well?	13	A. Oh, I'm being paid by the hour.
14	<ul> <li>A. I've worked on projects where, let's say,</li> </ul>	14	Q. How much?
14:18 15	there's a hundred files, and because of a hard disk	14:20 15	A. Three-ninety an hour is the rate we charge
16	failure, some of those files could not be recovered.	16	the client.
17	Filling in the missing pieces can be very	17	Q. How many hours have you put in so far?
18	time-consuming. It has taken me months to get back	18	A. I would say less than 40.
19	to a starting point when I've lost files in the past,	19	Q. So you haven't checked any of the hard
14:18 20	even for a very small case.	14:20 20	drives.
21	It literally took many months of being	21	Do you know how many hard drives there
22	able to figure out what was first of all, what's	22	are?
23	missing; second of all, trying to recreate that, and	23	A. I know that there's a I know that there
24	especially difficult if the employees who wrote that	24	are 14 programmers, each of those programmers have
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	218		220
1	software in the first place either forgot, because	1	two to three machines, and some of those machines
2	they did it a year ago, or worse case, they've left	2	have multiple drives, so they have operating system
3	the company and so the people who did the original	3	drives and then removable
4	work are not available to recreate it.	4	Q. Were you in the courtroom
14:19 <b>5</b>	So in this case, where there's been a	14:21 5	A program drives.
6	large amount of source code deleted and just	6	Q. Were you in the courtroom when
7	fragments of it being recovered, it could easily take	7	
8	man years of offert to not be also a solution at a		Mr. Venables said that 80 percent of the software is
<del>-</del>	man years of effort to get back to a point where the	8	Mr. Venables said that 80 percent of the software is still on the computers?
9	company could be as productive as they were on	8 9	·
	-		still on the computers?
9 14:19 <b>10</b> <b>11</b>	company could be as productive as they were on	9	still on the computers?  A. I don't think I was in here at that
9 14:19 <b>10</b>	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.	9 14:21 <b>10</b>	still on the computers?  A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating
9 14:19 <b>10</b> <b>11</b>	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating	9 14:21 10 11	still on the computers?  A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.
9 14:19 10 11 12	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees,	9 14:21 10 11 12	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted.
9 14:19 10 11 12 13	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial	9 14:21 10 11 12 13	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components.
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.  THE COURT: Do you have any questions?	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17 18	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components. Q. Basically, all you've done today is parrot what the employees have already told you?
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17 18	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.  THE COURT: Do you have any questions?	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components. Q. Basically, all you've done today is parrot what the employees have already told you?  A. Well, I also bring the light that I have
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17 18 19 14:19 20	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.  THE COURT: Do you have any questions?  MR. FLYNN: Just a couple.	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17 18 19 14:21 20	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components. Q. Basically, all you've done today is parrot what the employees have already told you?  A. Well, I also bring the light that I have of understanding the technology and
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17 18 19 14:19 20 21	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.  THE COURT: Do you have any questions?  MR. FLYNN: Just a couple.  CROSS EXAMINATION  BY MR. FLYNN:	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17 18 19 14:21 20 21	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components. Q. Basically, all you've done today is parrot what the employees have already told you?  A. Well, I also bring the light that I have of understanding the technology and Q. Understanding
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17 18 19 14:19 20 21 22	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.  THE COURT: Do you have any questions?  MR. FLYNN: Just a couple.  CROSS EXAMINATION	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17 18 19 14:21 20 21 22	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components. Q. Basically, all you've done today is parrot what the employees have already told you?  A. Well, I also bring the light that I have of understanding the technology and Q. Understanding A what goes into the software development
9 14:19 10 11 12 13 14 14:19 15 16 17 18 19 14:19 20 21 22 23	company could be as productive as they were on December 21st.  Q. Given that the company has been creating source code for seven years with numerous employees, would it be your opinion that that's a substantial amount of source code to have to recreate?  A. Yes.  MR. JAKOPIN: I have nothing further for this witness at this time, your Honor.  THE COURT: Do you have any questions?  MR. FLYNN: Just a couple.  CROSS EXAMINATION  BY MR. FLYNN:  Q. Do you have a security clearance, Mr	9 14:21 10 11 12 13 14 14:21 15 16 17 18 19 14:21 20 21 22 23	A. I don't think I was in here at that particular moment, but I know like the operating system is still there.  It's the source code that's been deleted. Q. Source code of "it," but you don't know what the "it" is yet either, do you?  A. Well, the source code of each programmer's work, and each of the programmers is working on different components. Q. Basically, all you've done today is parrot what the employees have already told you?  A. Well, I also bring the light that I have of understanding the technology and Q. Understanding

	PRELIMINARY IN SUNE TO NO 201		223
	1 for preserving source code, and then also the	] .	fire wall, both hardware and software, that detects
	2 forensic data recovery aspects of the case.	:	2 intrusion onto a network, and we've heard some
	<ol><li>Q. Are you able, as an expert, to determine,</li></ol>	<b>(</b> ;	testimony about that, that there's this Cisco router
•	4 assuming files are gone or deleted it kind of has	4	
4:22	5 that intentionality context that someone snuck in and	14:24	_
•	files are no longer there, for whatever reason.	(	
•	Are you able to differentiate the reasons	7	
1	if some internal device in the computer, intrusion	8	
	detection device destroyed the files, as opposed to	9	
4:22 10	someone going in and somehow deleting them?	14:25 10	
11	A. I've done a lot of work, specifically	11	
12	forensic-related work to recovering deleted files,	12	
13	and there are every byte of data potentially can	13	And so something that would delete the
14	be a trace of information, and so when we're talking	14	
1:22 15		14:25 15	
16	are a large number of traces.	16	-
17	So when I go in to do forensic analysis,	17	
18		18	——————————————————————————————————————
19	computer, or I'm also looking at how the information	19	RECROSS EXAMINATION
:23 <b>20</b>		14:25 20	
21		21	Q. Have you ever worked for a company where
22		22	
23	So if there was a program that deleted the	23	A. No, I have not. It seems very unusual.
24	file, on there will be a trace.	24	MR. FLYNN: Thank you.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	"	
	222	<del> </del> -	
1	If it was deleted by a particular	1 1	224 THE COURT: All right. Witness may be
2	individual, there may be a log entry that shows that	2	excused.
3	individual logging in.	3	(Witness excused.)
4	There are I've worked on cases where	4	•
23 <b>5</b>	there actually have been history of the commands that	14:25 5	MR. PEEK: Your Honor, I'm going to
6	were entered, and so in some of the cases where I've	6	proffer an affidavit from the United States Air Force
7	gone in to do this forensic work, I actually was able	7	in which I think it addresses this issue raised by
8	to identify who logged in, which machine they logged	8	Mr. Flynn, where Mr. Hennessy, who gives the affidavit, says that, "I understand that
9	in from, and the actual commands they used to delete	9	
23 10	the files.	14:26 10	Mr. Montgomery has stated that certain governmental
11	Q. But here you haven't been around long	14.20 10	officials require that eTreppid put into place a
12	enough to do that yet?	12	security protocol that would cause eTreppid source
13	A. That's correct.	13	codes to be" "source code to be automatically
14	MR. FLYNN: Thank you.	14	deleted if anyone attempted to access it improperly.
24 15	THE COURT: Any further with this witness?	14:26 <b>15</b>	To the best of my knowledge, no Air Force official
16	The same same must this withess?	14:26 15	requires such a security protocol."
17	REDIRECT EXAMINATION		I understand that Mr. Hennessy may be
18	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	17	available by telephone if there's an objection at all
19	Q. Counsel had mentioned an intrusion	18	to this affidavit.
4 20	detection device.	19	MR. FLYNN: The only objection we have,
21		14:26 20	we I think it should be sealed.
22	Are you aware of software companies who've	21	MR. PEEK: Well, we filed it sealed, your
23	developed source code putting devices on that source	22	Honor.
23 24	Code to then destroy it?	23	MR. FLYNN: We would be stuck with a
	A. It's a very common practice to develop a	24	waiver issue.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

2///00	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	<u></u>	TREPPID TEC "OLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114
	225		227
1	We don't doubt that the Air Force has no	1	Q. What's your current occupation?
2	knowledge. We don't doubt that the Air Force has no	2	A. I'm the CEO of eTreppid Technologies.
3	knowledge. The Air Force is not the agency we're	3	Q. For how long have you been that?
4	dealing with in this particular instance, so	4	A. About seven years, sir.
14:26 5	MR. PEEK: Well, that may be their theme,	14:28 5	Q. Prior to eTreppid, what did you do?
6	your Honor.	6	A. I worked on I was actually semiretired
7	THE COURT: Well, there's no objection to	7	for a while making personal investments, and prior to
8	the affidavit, then	8	that, I worked on Wall Street for about 20 years.
9	MR. LOGAR: Well, it's hearsay.	9	Q. What's your educational background?
14:27 10	THE COURT: Plus in the context of this	14:28 10	
11	particular hearing, both sides have filed	11	classes in college, but got no degree.
12	affidavits	12	
13	MR. PEEK: Yeah. The	13	A. Relative to?
14	THE COURT: without objection, so	14	Q. Relative to software?
14:27 <b>15</b>	MR. PEEK: Chapter 31, your Honor, permits	14:29 15	A. Nothing that I haven't been able to learn,
16	hearing on affidavit, so does Rule 65, and I just	16	-
17	said that the gentleman is available by telephone if	17	with the exception of the time I spent with the
18	the Court wants to talk to the witness by telephone.	18	company.
19		1 .	Q. Okay. Explain how you came to be involved
14:27 20	MR. FLYNN: And I submit, your Honor, if	19	with eTreppid?
	it becomes important enough as we go on, I'm going to	14:29 20	A. I was introduced to Dennis by a third
21	reserve; we may have to have Mr. Hennessy on the	21	party who said that Dennis had what could be a great
22	telephone.	22	opportunity for an investment in the high tech world.
23	THE COURT: I'm sorry?	23	Q. Did there come a time when you met
24	MR. FLYNN: If	24	Mr. Montgomery?
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	<u> </u>	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	226		228
1	THE COURT: Have who?	1	A. Yes.
2	MR. PEEK: Mr. Hennessy.	2	Q. When was that?
3	THE COURT: Oh, Mr. Hennessy, I'm sorry.	3	A. I believe I met him the first time in '96,
4	MR. FLYNN: Mr. Hennessy.	4	and then I met him again in 1997.
14:27 <b>5</b>	MR. PEEK: John Mr. Hennessy.	14:29 5	Q. In your initial discussions, did you come
6	THE COURT: Yeah. If we need to, we need	6	to some idea as to what a company was going to do?
7	to, but right now I can't judge that.	7	A. Well, Dennis believed that he had a
8	MR. FLYNN: I'll reserve my objection	8	potential to create a better compression pattern
9	THE COURT: All right.	9	recognition technology that could be developed over
14:27 <b>10</b>	MR. FLYNN: until such time as we	14:30 10	time with the appropriate employees and capital to
11	determine whether	11	bring to fruition something that would be
12	MR. PEEK: Your Honor, then, we have	12	revolutionary to the industry as is.
13	Mr. Trepp, I think, who is going to testify next.	13	Q. Did there come a time that you ended up
14	THE COURT: All right. Step over here	14	forming eTreppid?
14:28 <b>15</b>	first to be sworn, please, sir.	14:30 15	A. Yes. At the end of 1998,
16	• •	16	Q. And as part of that formation, was there a
17	WARREN TREPP,	17	series of agreements that were entered into?
18	called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,	18	A. Yes.
19	testified as follows:	19	Q. Was one of those a Contribution Agreement
20	tastinud as foliotis.	14:30 20	-
21	DIDECT EVAMINATION	l	that was signed where certain technology of
21	DIRECT EXAMINATION	21	Mr. Montgomery was sold to the company?
	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	22	A. That is correct.
23	Q. Can I have your name, please.	23	Q. And was there, then, also an Operating
24	A. Warren Trepp.	24	Agreement that was formed at that same time?
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	<u></u>	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
7 of 65 shee	Ets LIZA CHAPEN, RMR, (	CCR#93	775-323-5492 Page 225 to 228 of 259

Case 3:06-cy-00263-PMP-VPC Document 63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 22 of 40 ETREPPID TEC "OLOGIES v. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114

	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	E	
			231
1 1	A. Yes.	1	THE COURT: Now, excuse me for
2	Q. Did the Operating Agreement dictate how	2	interrupting, but it helps me if you can tell me
3	the company would operate?  A. Certainly.	3	where this is.
14:31 5	-	44.00 5	Is this the Amended Operating Agreement or
14.31 5	MR. JAKOPIN: I hand you a copy.  MR. PEEK: Get it marked first. The court	14:33 5	is this another one?
7	clerk	6 7	MR. JAKOPIN: This is at page six, your
8	MR. JAKOPIN: We will mark it as	8	Honor, of the Operating Agreement of Intrepid
9	Exhibit 2, because I believe the chart was Exhibit 1.	9	Technologies THE COURT: And was that
14:31 10	THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I left my	14:33 10	MR. JAKOPIN: dated September 28th,
11	glasses over there.	14.33 10	1998.
12	THE COURT: I know the feeling.	12	
13	MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, are we marking the	13	MR. PEEK: It's the original one, your  Honor.
14	exhibits consecutively?	14	MR. JAKOPIN: It's the original one.
14:31 15	THE COURT: Yes.	14:33 15	THE COURT: And where is that in the
16	MR. JAKOPIN: The chart was marked as	16	exhibits?
17	Exhibit 1.	17	Because I've got an amended one dated two
18	THE COURT: Yeah.	18	thousand November the 1st, 2001, and either if
19	MR. JAKOPIN: This is Exhibit 2.	19	there's one in here I can look at, that's fine.
14:31 20	THE COURT: Yes.	14:33 20	Otherwise, I wouldn't mind, if nobody else
21	MR. PEEK: That's fine with me, your	21	does, looking over Mr. Trepp's shoulder, because I
22	Honor, instead of A, B, C.	22	want to see what we're talking about.
23	THE COURT: It just makes it easier to	23	MR. JAKOPIN: 1 believe it was attached as
24	deal with.	24	an exhibit to the Reply, your Honor.
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
****		Î	
	230		232
1	230 MR. PEEK: I agree.	1	MR. PEEK: Well
1 2		1 2	
_	MR. PEEK: I agree.	1	MR. PEEK: Well
_	MR. PEEK: I agree. (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)	2	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy,
_	MR. PEEK: I agree.  (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:	2 3 4	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.
2 3 4	MR. PEEK: I agree. (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JAKOPIN: Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating	2 3 4	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and
2 3 4 14:31 5	MR. PEEK: I agree.  (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous	2 3 4 14:34 5	MR. PEEK: Well  MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy,  if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and  restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and
2 3 4 14:31 5 6	MR. PEEK: I agree.  (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?	2 3 4 14:34 5	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PEEK: I agree.  (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one.  MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC? A. It was.	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11	MR. PEEK: I agree.  (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11	MR. PEEK: I agree. (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one.  MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?  THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13	MR. PEEK: I agree.  (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel? THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it your understanding that would be,	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?  THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel? THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17	MR. PEEK: I agree.    (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?  THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC. MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one.  MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?  THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it.  MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title.  THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC.  MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2?
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18 19	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the Montgomery Trust and now owned by the LLC pursuant to	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel? THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC. MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2? THE COURT: I can only tell you that's
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18 19 14:33 20	MR. PEEK: I agree.    (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC? A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the Montgomery Trust and now owned by the LLC pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Montgomery Trust	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18 19 14:34 20	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one.  MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?  THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it.  MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title.  THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC.  MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2?  THE COURT: I can only tell you that's what they represent to me.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18 19 14:33 20 21	MR. PEEK: I agree.     (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes.  Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was.  Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it your understanding that would be,  "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the Montgomery Trust and now owned by the LLC pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Montgomery Trust Contribution Agreement and to finance any and all of	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18 19 14:34 20 21	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient.  THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one.  MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor.  THE COURT: All right.  MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel?  THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it.  MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title.  THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC.  MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2?  THE COURT: I can only tell you that's what they represent to me.  MR. LOGAR: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18 19 14:33 20 21 22	MR. PEEK: I agree.    (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the Montgomery Trust and now owned by the LLC pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Montgomery Trust Contribution Agreement and to finance any and all of the foregoing activities"?	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18 19 14:34 20 21 22	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel? THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC. MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2? THE COURT: I can only tell you that's what they represent to me. MR. LOGAR: Okay. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. We're on page six,
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18 19 14:33 20 21 22 23	MR. PEEK: I agree.    (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC? A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC? A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the Montgomery Trust and now owned by the LLC pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Montgomery Trust Contribution Agreement and to finance any and all of the foregoing activities"?  That was collectively the business?	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18 19 14:34 20 21 22 23	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel? THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC. MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2? THE COURT: I can only tell you that's what they represent to me. MR. LOGAR: Okay. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. We're on page six, right? Paragraph 2.7, if I remember right?
2 3 4 14:31 5 6 7 8 9 14:32 10 11 12 13 14 14:32 15 16 17 18 19 14:33 20 21 22	MR. PEEK: I agree.    (Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. JAKOPIN:  Q. Is this a copy of the initial Operating  Agreement that we were referring to in the previous question?  A. Yes. Q. And at the time was the company known as Intrepid Technologies, LLC?  A. It was. Q. Referring to what is page six at paragraph 2.7, do you see the paragraph that's entitled Purpose and Business of LLC?  A. Yes. Q. Is it your understanding that would be, "To develop, patent, distribute, license and exploit in any manner and on a worldwide basis that certain software compression technology contributed by the Montgomery Trust and now owned by the LLC pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Montgomery Trust Contribution Agreement and to finance any and all of the foregoing activities"?	2 3 4 14:34 5 6 7 8 9 14:34 10 11 12 13 14 14:34 15 16 17 18 19 14:34 20 21 22	MR. PEEK: Well MR. JAKOPIN: But I can hand you a copy, if that would be more efficient. THE COURT: Okay. I got the amended and restated, and I've got an assignment of patent, and that's I don't see the other one. MR. JAKOPIN: Here is a copy for your Honor. THE COURT: All right. MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, may I ask what you've been given by counsel? THE COURT: I've been given why don't you come up here and look at it. MR. LOGAR: Just give me the title. THE COURT: It's Operating Agreement of Intrepid Technologies, LLC. MR. LOGAR: The one that's been marked as Exhibit 2? THE COURT: I can only tell you that's what they represent to me. MR. LOGAR: Okay. Thank you. THE COURT: Okay. We're on page six,

2/7/06 PRELIMINARY INJUNE TO NO 263-PMP-VPC	Docum	nent 63-2 ETREPPI	Filed 08/09/06 DITEC OLOGIES	Page 23 of 40 v. MONTGOMERY	CV06-00114
233	·				225

[ <del></del>	- The state of the		TREPPID TEL OLOGIES V. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114
	233		235
	1 THE COURT: Okay.	1	into evidence.
1	MR. JAKOPIN: the business of the	2	MR. LOGAR: Your Honor, I still object.
1	3 company.	3	There's an inadequate foundation based
1	THE COURT: All right.	4	upon the individuals that have executed the document
	MR. PEEK: We're looking at it.	14:36 <b>5</b>	on behalf of the proposed parties.
1	Jerry is looking at it.	6	THE COURT: Are you familiar with this
1		7	document, Mr. Trepp?
8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	THE WITNESS: Well, I know this is the
	THE COURT: Yes. Yeah.	9	document that we put together when we started the
14:35 10	, was a markey out	14:36 10	business in 1998.
11	vos visitori, it is accountly accounted to the	11	Other than that, I frankly don't I
12	, ,, and and process to the task document of	12	THE COURT: That's what I mean.
13		13	Are you familiar with the document? Is it
14	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	14	a document you've seen before?
14:35 <b>15</b>	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	14:36 15	THE WITNESS: Well, I signed it.
16	, and a second to be a	16	MR. PEEK: He signed it, your Honor.
17	THE COURT: That's all right. This is a	17	THE COURT: And does it appear to be a
18	document I just got	18	true and correct copy of that document?
19	MR. PEEK: Yeah.	19	THE WITNESS: To the best of my knowledge,
14:35 <b>20</b>	THE COURT: So I haven't had a chance to	14:36 20	your Honor.
21	read it	21	THE COURT: It's admitted.
22	MR. PEEK: Okay.	22	(Exhibit 2 was admitted into evidence.)
23	THE COURT: with a whole lot of care.	23	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
24	All right.	24	Q. The Purpose and Business of the LLC
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	234		236
1	MR. JAKOPIN: I was reading from paragraph	1	referred to certain software compression technology.
2	2.7, your Honor.	2	Do you see that?
3	THE COURT: Yeah, I'm with you.	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. JAKOPIN: The Purpose and Business of	4	Q. What was your understanding of that
14:35 <b>5</b>	the LLC.	14:37 5	certain software compression technology?
6	MR. LOGAR: Excuse me, your Honor.	6	MR. LOGAR: Objection, your Honor.
7	Has the document been identified and	7	MR. FLYNN: Object.
8	offered into evidence?	8	MR. LOGAR: Parol evidence rule.
9	THE COURT: I understand that it's	9	The language speaks for itself. Unless it
14:35 <b>10</b>	Exhibit 2. I	14:37 10	can be shown that there's any confusion by any of the
11	MR. LOGAR: Has it been offered into	11	terms used, the document speaks for itself and his
12	evidence?	12	opinion is irrelevant and immaterial.
13	THE COURT: It has not been offered into	13	THE COURT: It's overruled.
14	evidence.	14	Go ahead.
14:35 <b>15</b>	MR. LOGAR: Then, I'll object to any	14:37 <b>15</b>	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
16	reference to the body of the document until it is.	16	Q. Can you answer the question?
17	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	17	THE COURT: Yes.
18	Q. Mr. Trepp, is what has been identified as	18	THE WITNESS: Clearly, my understanding of
19	Exhibit 2, which is the Operating Agreement of	19	what and if this is the proper question excuse
14:35 <b>20</b>	Intrepid Technologies, the agreement that was entered	14:37 <b>20</b>	me, I think I'm answering what the question is, but
21	into between Friendly Capital Partners, Fremont	21	I'm not crystal clear on it, but what I believed what
22	Trust, and Montgomery Trust?	22	Dennis and I had agreed to do is basically start a
23	A. Yes.	23	business, use what he had to develop, with basically
24	MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 2	24	my capital, giving him the ability to hire the
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		
	(170) 020 0402		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

2/7/06	PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	<u> </u>	REPPID TEC OLOGIES V. MONTGOMERT CV00-00114
	_ 237		239
1	appropriate employees to develop, on an on-going	1	for the record, please.
2	basis, the exploitation of technologies relating to	2	MR. JAKOPIN: I've had marked as Exhibit 3
3	what he had done demonstrations for me over the prior	3	the Contribution Agreement by and between Intrepid
4	years.	4	Technologies, LLC, and Dennis Montgomery and Brenda
14:38 5	Those demonstrations included video	14:40 5	Montgomery as the co-trustees of the Montgomery
6	compression, audio compression, pattern recognition,	6	Family Trust, and the contributor in Dennis
7	and various and sundry other things that my	7	Montgomery, dated and executed September 28th, 1998.
8	expectation certainly was, with the right capital,	8	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
9	right people, we would be able to develop over time.	9	Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp?
14:38 10	THE COURT: All right.	14:41 10	A. Yes,
11	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	11	Q. What is it?
12	Q. Turning to paragraph 6.5.	12	A. This is the deal that I referred to before
13	A. Yes.	13	as to what was Dennis was contributing into the
14	Q. Was the there's a reference there to	14	pot for his 50 percent interest in going forward with
14:38 <b>15</b>	the Time Devoted to Management by the manager.	14:41 15	the company.
16	Was the original manager Mr. Montgomery?	16	Q. Is this a true and correct copy of this
17	A. I believe that was the case.	17	agreement?
18	Q. Okay. So is it your understanding,	18	A. To the best of my knowledge.
19	according to this agreement, that he should devote	19	Q. And is that your signature
14:39 20	substantially all of his time and attention and	14:41 20	A. Yes, it is.
21	efforts to the Business, capital "B," and affairs,	21	Q on page 12?
22	small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business	22	A. Yes.
23	hours?	23	MR. JAKOPIN: I'll offer Exhibit 3 into
24	A. Yes. And not only that, I would certainly	24	evidence, your Honor.
'	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
1	238		240
1	expect that if we were making a commitment together	1	THE COURT: Any objection?
2	to be partners in this, I expect that he would	2	MR. LOGAR: No objection.
3	certainly be willing to contribute his time, efforts,	3	THE COURT: Admitted.
4	and energies into this solely and exclusively, by	4	(Exhibit 3 was admitted into evidence.)
14:39 5	virtue of the fact that he was going to own half of	14:41 5	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
6	the business.	6	Q. Does this agreement define what it was
7	Q. And at the time that the business was	7	that Mr. Montgomery had contributed to Intrepid
8	formed, did he own half of the business?	8	Technologies, LLC?
9	A. Absolutely.	9	<ul><li>A. To the best of my knowledge.</li><li>Q. Okay. Do you recall if paragraph 1.2.1 is</li></ul>
14:39 10	Q. How much money did you put into the	14:42 10	referred to as CD No. 1?
11	company, initially, Mr. Trepp?	11	A. I don't remember specifically ever
12	A. I think it was a million three hundred		
13	thousand dollars.	13 14	physically getting a CD, but clearly the understanding of if there was a CD, what we were
14	Q. Did Mr. Montgomery put in any money	14:42 15	
14:40 15	initially?	14:42 15	D. Was there, early on in the time that the
16	A. He made a contribution of his technology,		Q. Was there, early on in the time that the
17	everything to date what he had created for his	17	company started, any discussion between you and
18	50 percent.	18	Mr. Montgomery that there was certain software
19	So, in theory, he got a million three in	19	relating to compression technology that he was
14:40 20	stock value, but he put no money in it.	14:42 20	contributing, but there was other software relating
21	MR. JAKOPIN: Thank you.	21	to patent (sic) recognition technologies that he was
22	THE CLERK: Exhibit 3.	22	not contributing?
23	(Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.)	23	A. Absolutely.
24	MR. LOGAR: Counsel, would you identify it	24	MR. FLYNN: Objection; leading.
1	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	1	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

	2/7/0	6 PRELIMINARY NEED DO	ocument	63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 25 of 40
		<u> </u>		ETREPPID TEC OLOGIES v. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114
		MR. LOGAR: And parol evidence.		243
		2 MR. FLYNN: And particularly, the whole		1 what was your understanding of what was the 2 technology that was being contributed?
	;	thing is fraught with parol evidence which you can		- teasimology and was being continuated?
	4		Į.	The busicanty, ever young that bennis had
14:	43 5			the many passes, he had told me he was putting
	E			and it was something that we
	7			- assis share on a going-torward base.
	8		ſ	- 10 certainly had it certainly was not
	9		· ·	y any stretch of the
14:4	43 10		14:45 <b>1</b> (	
	11		14.45 1	indu given the demonstrations, as an
	12		1:	and the result of the result o
1	13		13	, we work at the showing the could
	14			a Jacket on a person
14:4	3 <b>15</b>		14:45 <b>1</b> 5	ap and rancy, are noor, the sky.
	16	MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, I think your	14:45 16	and then he showed me this was to
	17	Honor's rationale is probably correct. I don't know		in the company
	18	whether it's dead or not, but my objection is really	17	The same of the state of the same of the s
ļ	19	the following.	19	50, 57 showing me these demonstrations, it
14:4	3 <b>20</b>	THE COURT: Go ahead,	1	to take
	21	MR. FLYNN: I think the given the	14:45 20	the traine two dat of it, and pasically do
	22	nature of the fact that this is this clause has	21	brocess, and the way he explained
	23	this contract has an integration clause, the	22	Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management o
	24	examination should be extremely direct with no	23	, and passes in making A that were
		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	24	
-		242		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
	1	leading.	1	244
	2	I think Mr. Trepp should have the	2	He could then assign from, you know I
	3	responsibility, without Mr. Jakopin's help, to	3	don't know how he did it, to be perfectly frank, but
	4	explain these things; otherwise, I think it would	4	, we said the co, over a series of frames,
14:44	5	indicate why the underlying rationale of the parol	14:46 5	over a time frame, be able to identify patterns in
	6	evidence rule was traditionally a good rule.	6	each one of the frames and then colorize what was a
	7	THE COURT: All right. Well, I understand	7	black and white film into what then was color.
	8	that and I agree with the leading part of it.	8	That would have been a good example of one
	9	I mean, I usually, even in a trial, permit	9	of the things that I saw, certainly, that I was
14:44	10	a lot of leading questions, because nine times out of	14:46 10	interested in then making an investment in
	11	ten times they're about issues that are important,	11	conjunction with him on a going-forward basis.
	12	but if we're talking about a central issue, I would	12	Q. Were there any other prototypes that he
	13	ask that you not ask leading questions about this	13	showed to you before you made an investment?
	14	particular clause or interpretation.	14	A. There were a number of different things,
4:44	15	If you want to ask him what he thinks	14:46 15	but they were all things that were work in progress,
	16	about it or what he did or what his thoughts were or	14:46 15	and I clearly understood, and we discussed that I was
		how he understands it, that's fine, but let him tell	17	going to have to put a million, two million, three
		you what the answer is.		million, a substantial amount of capital in this and
	19	MR. JAKOPIN: Fine. We'll do that, your	18	it was going to take us a minimum of two to three
4:44		Honor.	19	years to develop this.
	21	THE COURT: All right.	14:47 20	I mean, this was a research and
		BY MR. JAKOPIN:	21	development project, and I knew it was going to take
	23	Q. With respect to the what's referred to	22	a long period of time and, frankly, I had said, "It's
		as certain compression technology in this agreement,	23	not only going to take a lot of money; it's going to
		LIZA OLIADENI AGE ELLE	24	take more manpower than you could do it on your own
l		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	Į.	LIZA CHAPEN CCR RMR (775) 323 5400

(775) 323-5492

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

and you better go find some people to help you."  Q. When you then initially formed the company, what week fink helpformer's role?  A. He was the well, I totality relied on that is what he was a doubter of day-to-day operations.  He had made all the hiring decisions, the firing decision, the riving decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was, I would say, more so as an investor, certainly, but I certainly had tremendously more business to suite that is what he was admitted let.  The CLERK: Your Honor, that Eshibit 4 was not formally admitted yet.  The CLERK: Your Honor, that Eshibit 4 was not formally admitted yet.  The CLERK: Wash floor, that Eshibit 4 was my had the employees, the programmers, or anything of that lik.  THE COURT: It wash offered.  MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, Thank you.  THE COURT: Is so that for planning purposes, at three eckeek was regional to wash reporters, so well take a recess at that time.  MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor.  THE COURT: Is do you make something dee?  MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Eshibit 4 on the programmer, dated LIZA CHAPEN, COR, RMR (775) 923-5492  The Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, COR, RMR (775) 923-5492  The Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, COR, RMR (775) 923-5492  The Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, COR, RMR (775) 923-5492  The Amended and Restated Operating Agreement?  A. Yes. Clearly signed It.  To the best of my knowledge, that's correct.  The COURT: It's admitted.  The COURT: It's admitted.  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  The COURT: It's admitted.  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  The COURT: It's admitted.  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  The COURT: It's admitted.  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  The COURT: It's admitted.  (Eshibit S was admitted into evidence.)  The COURT: It's admitted	211100	TILLIMINANT INSURFACE	1	
2 Q. When you then initially formed the company, what was Mr. Montpomery's role? 4 A. Ne was the "well," totally reflect on him for day-to-day operations. 5 He had made all the hiring decisions, the firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was, I would say, more so as an investor, certainty, but I certainly hot tremendously more business experience and knowledge than Dennis did in running a business, and I would try to help him on an overview basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis with the employees, the programmers, or anything of that Ilis.  14-7 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Hoor.  15 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Hoor.  16 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Hoor.  17 MR. JAKOPIN: Lan, your Hoor.  18 MR. JAKOPIN: Lan, your Hoor.  19 MR. JAKOPIN: Lan, your Hoor.  20 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 4 and Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  21 Manuary I, 1999.  22 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 5, an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement?  23 Marched and Restated Operating Agreement?  24 A. Yes.  25 Q. Reterring to page 23, which is paragraph  26 S. PMR. JAKOPIN: 1 di like to offer Exhibit 5  27 Into couldence.  28 MR. JAKOPIN: 1 di like to offer Exhibit 5  29 MR. JAKOPIN: 1 di like to offer Exhibit 5  29 MR. JAKOPIN: 1 di like to offer Exhibit 5  20 MR. JAKOPIN: 1 di like to offer Exhibit 5  21 MR. Marked as Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.  22 Marked and Restated Operating Agreement?  23 Marked and Restated Operating Agreement?  24 A. Yes.  25 Marked Armend	}			247
3 company, what was Mr. Montgomery's role? 4 A. He was the — well, I totally relied on 5 him for day-to-day operations. 6 He had made all the hiring decisions, the removed for day-to-day operations. 7 firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was, I would say, more so as an investor, Cettainly, but I certainly had tremendously more business with the employees, the programmers, or large in the employees, the programmers, or amything of that III. 14-7 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 14-7 16 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. JAKOPIN: I was for planning purposes, at the more controlled in the employees, the programmers, or amything of that III. 14-7 15 MR. JAKOPIN: I was for planning purposes, at the more controlled in the employees, the programmers, or amything of that III. 14-7 15 MR. JAKOPIN: I was for planning purposes, at the forecome of the more controlled in the programmers, or amything of that III. 14-7 16 MR. JAKOPIN: I was for planning purposes, at the forecome of the more controlled in the programmers, or amything of that III. 14-7 16 MR. JAKOPIN: I was for planning purposes, at the forecome of the more controlled in the programmers, or amything of that III. 14-7 16 MR. JAKOPIN: I was for planning purposes, at the forecome of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in the programmers of the more controlled in th	1		1	-
4 A. A. Associately.  4 A. A. Associately.  5 It had a made all the hiring decisions, the firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was a firing decision. I have not recommend the was a firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decision. I have not recommend to the firing decis	2	Q. When you then initially formed the		was it your understanding that that is what he was
14.47 5 him for day-to-day operations.  8	3	company, what was Mr. Montgomery's role?	3	doing?
He had made all the hiring decisions, the firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I was, X would any, more so as an investor, certainly, but I cartainly had fremendously more business experience and knowledge than Dennis did in running a business, and I would try to help him on an overview basis, but I had no way of helping him on a dally basis with the employees, the programmers, or anything of that lik.  14-7 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Diayou, THE COURT: Just for planning purposes, at three cyclock we are going to switch reporters, so We'll take a recess at that time.  19 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, Your Honor. 11 MR. JAKOPIN: Cany your Honor. 12 MR. JAKOPIN: Cany your Honor. 13 MR. JAKOPIN: Cany your Honor. 14-89 10 MR. JAKOPIN: Cany your Honor. 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Lany your Honor. 16 MR. JAKOPIN: Lany your Honor. 17 MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 4 an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated UZA CHAPEN. COR, RMR (775) 323-5492  14-80 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated UZA CHAPEN. COR, RMR (775) 323-5492  14-80 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated UZA CHAPEN. COR, RMR (775) 323-5492  14-80 10 MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 5, an MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Market as Exhibit 6, and MR. JAKOPIN: Mark	4	A. He was the well, I totally relied on	4	-
7 firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I 8 was, I would say, more so as an investor, certainly, 9 but I cartainly had treamedously more business experience and knowledge than Dennied did in running a 10 business, and I would try to help him on an overview 11 business, and I would try to help him on an averview 12 basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily 13 basis with the employees, the programmers, or 14 anything of that lik. 14 THE COURT: I wasn't dered into 15 THE COURT: Usu for planning purposes, at 16 THE COURT: Usu for planning purposes, at 17 three orlocks we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Clay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 20 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 21 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (cichibat 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 25 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 26 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 27 A. Yes. 28 The LUZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 29 Y MR, JAKOPIN: 20 G, Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 21 A. Yes. 20 Lis this a true and original copy of this 21 A. Yes. 22 Co, Do you see the same clause that had been 23 MR, JAKOPIN: 24 See Couldly, where it says Time Devoted to 25 MR, JAKOPIN: 26 MR, JAKOPIN: 27 MR, JAKOPIN: 28 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 29 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked of schibit 5 an 29 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked for identification.) 29 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked schibit 4 an 29 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked for identification.) 29 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 29 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked schibit 5, an 20 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked schibit 5, an 21 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked schibit 5, an 22 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 23 Mr. Marked and Restated Operating Agreement 7 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 26 MR, JAKOPIN: I file to offer Exhibit 5 27 MR MR MARCHIR: I was admitted thit ovidence.) 28 MR MARCHIR: I was admitted thit ovidence.) 29 MR JAKOPIN: I file to of	14:47 5	him for day-to-day operations.	14:50 <b>5</b>	Q. Was Mr. Montgomery paid to do those
8 Was, I would say, more so as an investor, certainly, but I certainly had tremendously more business and business, and I would try to help him on an overview basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily abusiness, and I would try to help him on an overview basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily anything of that lik.  1447 15 MR, JAKOPIN: Ckay, Thank you. 17 The COURT: Just for planning purposes, at three o'chock we are going to switch reporters, so 17 MR, LOCADIN: I wasn't offered into wild offer it. 1448 16 MR, JAKOPIN: Ckay, your Honor. 1449 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 1440 21 MR, JAKOPIN: Ckay, your Honor. 1441 22 (Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.) 1442 23 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 1444 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 1444 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 1445 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 A. Yes. 1446 10 (Discussion off the record.) 1451 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 2 A Yes. Correct. 2 Charlis Avas admitted into evidence.) 2 MR, JAKOPIN: I and Agreement? 2 A Yes. Correct. 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 4 A Yes. I clearly signed it. 5 A Yes, I clearly signed it. 6 A Yes, I clearly signed it. 7 De the lest of my knowledge, that's correct. 1448 15 A. Yes. Classing agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is the same clause that had been in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is the manager; he's been given the title chief technology of this 4 the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is the manager; he's been given the title chief technology of this 4 the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is the manager; he's been given the title chief technology of this 4 the manager; he's been given the title chief technology of this 4 the manager; he's been given the title chief technology of this 4 the manager; he's been given the title chief technology of the LLC during reasonable business hour	6	He had made all the hiring decisions, the	6	activities during that period?
9 but 1 certainly had tremendously more business on experience and knowledge than Dennis did in running at the programmers or the pasts, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labels, but I had no way of helping him on a definition of the labels labels had been in the previous agreement. When now Mr. Montgomery is the chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology officer? He'	7	firing decision. I have no technical knowledge. I	7	A. Oh, of course.
seperience and knowledge than Dennis did in running a business, and I would try to help him on an overview labeliness, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labeliness, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labeliness, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, but I had no way of helping him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, but I had now any of helping him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, and I would try to help him on a daily labeliness, and I would refer be wide.  14.47 15	8	was, I would say, more so as an investor, certainly,	8	THE CLERK: Your Honor, that Exhibit 4 was
11 business, and I would try to help him on an overview basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily 13 basis with the employees, the programmers, or 14 anything of that lik. 14.47 15 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 16 THE COURT: Just for planning purposes, at 17 three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your thonor. 19 (Exhibit 4 was amriked for identification.) 19 (Exhibit 4 was amriked for identification.) 19 (Exhibit 4 was amriked for identification.) 19 (Exhibit 4 was amriked for identification.) 19 (Exhibit 4 was amriked and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 122 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 122 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 122 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 123 November 1st, 2001. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 5 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 124 BY MR, JAKOPIN: I Tarked as Exhibit 5 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 125 November 1st, 2001. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: I Tarked as Exhibit 5 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 127 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 128 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement 129 Amended and Restated Operating A	9	but I certainly had tremendously more business	9	not formally admitted yet.
12 basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily 13 basis with the employees, the programmers, or 14 anything of that itis.  14-47 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 16 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 17 three Oclock we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 14-48 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 21 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 25 MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 26 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  27 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 28 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 29 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 20 Convergency of this 20 Convergency of this 21 January 1, 1999. 29 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 26 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 27 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 28 To the best of my knowledge, that's 39 correct. 30 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 31 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 31 Management. 32 A. Yes. 33 C. Referring again to what is in paragraph 33 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 34 A. Yes. 35 C. Referring again to what is in paragraph 35 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 36 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 37 A. Yes. 38 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 38 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 39 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 40 A. Yes. 44 A. Yes. 45 C. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 41 Management. 44 D. Output see the same clause that had been in pervoluse agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is in the provious agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is the chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology 40 A. Yes. 41 A. Yes. 42 D. Do you see the same clause that had been in pervoluse agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is a full time and attention on afforts to the Business, capital "B," and afforts, small "A," of the LLC	14:47 10	experience and knowledge than Dennis did in running a	14:50 10	MR. LOGAR: It wasn't even offered.
13 basis with the employees, the programmers, or 14 anything of that lik. 14.47 15 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 15 THE COURT: Just for planning purposes, at 16 Any objection? 17 three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Ckay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: I Can, your Honor. 10 MR, JAKOPIN: I Can, your Honor. 10 MR, JAKOPIN: I Lan, your Honor. 11 MR, JAKOPIN: I Lan, your Honor. 12 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 13 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 14 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 14 January J, 1999. 14 A Yes. 15 A. Yes. 16 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 17 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 18 THE COURT: I'll admitted. 18 THE COURT: They did offer it. 18 THE COURT: They did offer it. 18 THE COURT: They did offer it. 19 (Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.) 19 (Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.) 11 BY MR, JAKOPIN: Mass admitted into evidence.) 11 BY MR, JAKOPIN: Mass admitted. 12 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 2 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 Jis this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 27 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 28 THE COURT: They did offer it. 29 (Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.) 19 (Exhibit 4 was admitted. 19 (Exhibit 4 was admitted. 10 Device of identification.) 10 Device of identification. 11 Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 11 Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 12 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 16 MR, JAKOPIN: Mass admitted into evidence. 17 In the record.) 18 YMR, JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOPIN: 10 JAKOP	11	business, and I would try to help him on an overview	11	THE COURT: It wasn't offered.
1447 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 18 THE COURT: Dust for planning purposes, at three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 17 three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 21 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN. CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 24 BY MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN. CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 25 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 12A CHAPEN. CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 26 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 1 clearly signed It. 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge, that's 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. The following of the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 1 BY MR. JA	12	basis, but I had no way of helping him on a daily	12	MR. JAKOPIN: I apologize.
14.47 15 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you. 16 THE COURT: Just for planning purposes, at 17 three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 17 three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 11 MR. JAKOPIN: I Can, your Honor. 12 MR. JAKOPIN: I Can, your Honor. 13 We'll take a recess at that time. 14.48 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 21 MR. JAKOPIN: I Can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I ranked as Exhibit 4 and 22 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 25 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 26 A Yes. 27 A Yes. 28 A Yes. 29 A Yes. 30 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A A Yes. 4 A Yes. 4 A Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 5 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge, that's 5 orrect. 6 MR. JAKOPIN: 1 like to offer Exhibit 5 or into evidence. 7 A Yes. 1 clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 6 orrect. 9 The COURT: It's admitted. 14-51 D Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 16 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 19 MR. JAKOPIN: 10 like to offer Exhibit 5 or into evidence. 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given the title chief technology office? He's no longer the 18 manager; he's been given t	13	basis with the employees, the programmers, or	13	Can I have Exhibit 4 offered into
16 THE COURT: Just for planning purposes, at 17 three o'clock we are going to swlitch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 21 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 1/2A CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (776) 323-5492 246 1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 2 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 2 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 5 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:48 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 19 Do you see the same clause that had been 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Maked as Exhibit 5, an 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) 14 MR, JAKOPIN: MR, JAKOPIN: MR, JAKOPIN: MR, JAKOPIN: Trepp? 2 A. Yes. 2 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 2 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 2 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 2 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 2 D. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 4 exhibit? 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 6 MR, JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 6 MR, JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 7 into evidence. 9 THE COURT: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 14:51 10 (Exhibit 4 was admitted. 14:51 10 (Exhibit	14	anything of that ilk.	14	evidence, your Honor?
17 three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so 18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 14-48 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 21 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was a marked for identification.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN. COR, RMR (775) 323-5492 25 MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 26 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN. COR, RMR (775) 323-5492 26 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed It. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14-49 15 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 P. actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14-49 15 A. Yes. 14-49 15 A. Yes. 14-49 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 11-49 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 14-50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 29 business, capital "B," again, and affairs, smail "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 20 A. Yes. 21 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 22 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 23 November Ist, 2001. 24 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 4 an admended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 25 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 5, an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 26 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 5, an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 27 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 5, an Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 28 MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 4 an admended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 29 Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 20 A. Yes. 21 M	14:47 15	MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you.	14:50 15	THE COURT: They did offer it.
18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Clay, your Honor. 21 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 and 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  246  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  246  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14.48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 14.51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 14 Management. 14.51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 10 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 10 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 10 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 11 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 12 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 14 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 15 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 16 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 16 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 16 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the 16 manager; he's been given the title chelf technology officer? He's no longer the	16	THE COURT: Just for planning purposes, at	16	Any objection?
18 we'll take a recess at that time. 19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 114.48 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 21 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  246  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 3 Q, Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 A. Yes. 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14.48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14.49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 21 MR, JAKOPIN: 22 A. Yes. 23 MR JAKOPIN: 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 J. Sthis a true and original copy of this 26 A. Yes. To the best of my knowledge. 27 MR, JAKOPIN: 28 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  28 MR, JAKOPIN: 29 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 4 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 5 MR, JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence. 7 Intercount: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence. 8 MR, FLYNN: No objection. 19 JEN JAKOPIN: 10 (Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence. 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 A. Wash page is that? 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that says that 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Q. Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Q.	17	three o'clock we are going to switch reporters, so	17	MR. FLYNN: No, your Honor.
19 MR, JAKOPIN: Okay, your Honor. 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 21 MR, JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR, JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  248  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14.48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14.49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is the chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology 15 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 PY MR. JAKOPIN: 19 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 19 GExhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 19 GExhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.) 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 19 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 10 G. Is this a true and original copy of this exh		we'll take a recess at that time.	18	THE COURT: It's admitted.
14.48 20 THE COURT: Did you mark something else? 21 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, COR, RMR (775) 323-5492  246  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 1-50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 21 MR. JAKOPIN: Universely and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 22 November 1st, 2001. 24 BY MR. JAKOPIN: LIZA CHAPEN, COR, RMR (775) 323-5492  248  248  24 Ayes.  3 Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 A. Yes. 6 MR. JAKOPIN: Universely 14:5 S. A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 6 MR. JAKOPIN: Universely 15:5 S. A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 7 into evidence. 8 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 9 THE COURT: It's admitted. (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to Management. 14-51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 15 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 16 Q. Do you see that? 16 Q. Do you see that? 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that same clause that says that 20 Q. Do you see that same c	19		19	(Exhibit 4 was admitted into evidence.)
21 MR. JAKOPIN: I can, your Honor. 22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR. JAKOPIN: I marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  248  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14-48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 — actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14 Management. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 1-50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 22 hamended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 23 November 1st, 2001. 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 24 by MR. JAKOPIN: 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 2 ha. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 3 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 4 HE COURT: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 4 MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 6 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 14-51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 15 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 16 PMR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Do you see the same clause that says that 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 29 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 19 Do you see the		***	14:51 20	(Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.)
22 (Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) 23 MR, JAKOPIN: 1 marked as Exhibit 4 an 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 25 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  26 1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 3 Q, Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q, Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q, Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 27 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  28 YMR, JAKOPIN: 2 A. Yes. 3 Q, Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp? 3 Q, Is this a true and original copy of this 4 Exhibit? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q, Is this a true and original copy of this 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 6 MR, JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 7 into evidence. 9 THE COURT: 1t's admitted. 14:48 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 11 BY MR, JAKOPIN: 12 Q, Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q, Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 17:50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 18 is full time and attention and efforts to the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 17:50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 18 his full time and attention and efforts to the 29 usiness, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 20 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated 24 BYMR. JAKOPIN: 24 C. Do you see this, Mr. Trepp? 2 A. Yes. 3 C. Is this a true and original copy of this exhibit? 3 C. Do you see the same datention and efforts to the 15 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 6 MR. JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence. 9 THE COURT: It's admitted. 14:51 TO (Exhibit 5 was admitted. 15 A. What page is that? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 18 Devoted to Mana		•	21	MR. JAKOPIN: Marked as Exhibit 5, an
23 November 1st, 2001. 24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  246  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:48 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 1-50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 22 his full time and attention and efforts to the 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes. 25 November 1st, 2001. 26 BY MR. JAKOPIN: LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  24 A. Yes.  24 EY MR. JAKOPIN: LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  24 A. Yes.  24 A. Yes.  24 C. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp?  A. Yes.  4 A. Yes.  1 Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp?  A. Yes.  5 A. Yes.  6 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. MR. JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence.  8 MR. FLYNN: No objection.  9 THE COURT: It's admitted. (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp?  14-51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  15 MR. JAKOPIN: 16 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 17 A. What page is that?  18 A. What page is that?  19 Do you see that?  A. Yes.  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see the same clause that says that  Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 24 A. Yes.			22	Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated
24 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement, dated LiZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  246  248  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 21 A. Yes. 22 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 25 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 26 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes. 24 Capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 Capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours?		•	23	November 1st, 2001.
LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492  248  1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14.48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14.49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 150 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 16 his full time and attention and efforts to the 28 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  26			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1 January 1, 1999. 2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14.48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14.49 15 A. Yes. 14.49 15 A. Yes. 14.49 15 A. Yes. 14.50 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 11 his full time and attention and efforts to the 22 Business, capital "8," again, and affairs, small "A," 24 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 26 Do you see the Susiness, capital "8," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC		·		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
2 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed It. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 14:50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 15 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 20 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 4 exhibit? 4 exhibit? 4 exhibit? 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 6 MR. JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 7 into evidence. 8 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 15 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 16 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 19 MR. JAKOPIN: 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 19 MR. JAKOPIN: 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted. 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 G.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The para	i —			248
3 Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp? 4 A. Yes.  14:48 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 11 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 20 Management. 21 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 22 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  14:51 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 4 exhibit?  14:51 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 4 exhibit?  14:51 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. 4 MR. JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 4 into evidence.  8 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that? 11 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 19 Do you see the same clause that says that 20 Do you see the same clause that says that 21 Q. Do you see the same clause that says that 22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.	1	January 1, 1999.	1	Q. Do you recognize this, Mr. Trepp?
4 A. Yes.  14.48 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct.  14.48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management.  14.49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology  10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 20 business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 21 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 22 A. Yes.  4 exhibit?  14.51 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge.  MR. JAKOPIN: 1'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence.  8 MR. FLYNN: No objection.  14.51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  (Exhibit 10 was a	2	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	2	A. Yes.
14:48 5 Q. Is this a true and original copy of this 6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 11 in the previous difference in the full time and attention and efforts to the 20 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 21 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 22 A. Yes. 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  14:51 5 A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge. MR. JAKOPIN: 16 MR. JAKOPIN: 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 18 Devotence.  19 THE COURT: It's admitted. (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that? 20 A. Yes. 21 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 Capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	3	Q. Do you recognize that, Mr. Trepp?	3	Q. Is this a true and original copy of this
6 Amended and Restated Operating Agreement? 7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 21 his full time and attention and efforts to the 22 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 24 A. Yes. 26 MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence.  8 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 14 MR. JAKOPIN: 26 MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence.  8 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 14 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 14 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  15 MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5 into evidence.  8 MR. FLYNN: No objection. 14:52 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  15 MR. JAKOPIN: 16 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  17 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 18 (5.5, Mr. Trepp.  18 A. What page is that?  19 C. This is page 25.  10 A. Okay.  11 Devoted to Management. 11 Devoted to Management. 12 Devoted to Management. 13 Devoted to Management. 14 A. Okay. 15 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you see the same clause that says that what is in paragraph 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see the same clause that says that what is in paragraph 18 A. Okay. 19 Do you see the s	4	A. Yes.	4	exhibit?
7 A. Yes. I clearly signed it. 8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct. 14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 14:50 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 15 In the previous agreement where now developed to the first full time and attention and efforts to the 20 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 21 Other best of my knowledge, that's 22 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14 A. What page is that?  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  16 A. Okay.  17 D. The paragraph is referred to as Time  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  20 Do you see that?  21 A. Yes.  22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote s	14:48 5	Q. Is this a true and original copy of this	14:51 <b>5</b>	A. Yes, to the best of my knowledge.
8 To the best of my knowledge, that's 9 correct.  14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management.  14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology  10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 14 his full time and attention and efforts to the 20 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 21 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 22 agital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  25 THE COURT: It's admitted. (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  14:51 10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)  15 WR. JAKOPIN:  16 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 16 6.5, Mr. Trepp.  18 A. What page is that?  19 Levice of Course of the A. Okay.  19 Devoted to Management.  19 Devoted to Management.  10 Devoted to Management.  11 Devoted to Management.  12 Devoted to Management.  13 Devoted to Management.  14 Devoted to Management.  15 Devoted to Management.  16 Devoted to Management.  17 Do you see the same clause that says that  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see the same clause that says that  20 A. Yes.  21 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his  22 full time and attention and efforts to the Business,  23 full time and attention and efforts to the Business,  24 A. Yes.	6	Amended and Restated Operating Agreement?	6	MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit 5
9 THE COURT: It's admitted.  14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.)  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN:  12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph  13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to  14 Management.  14:49 15 A. Yes.  16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been  17 In the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is  18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the  19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology  19 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  10 (Exhibit 5 was admitted.  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN:  12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph  13 6.5, Mr. Trepp.  14 A. What page is that?  14:51 15 Q. This is page 25.  16 A. Okay.  17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  10 Do you see that?  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN:  12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph  13 6.5, Mr. Trepp.  14 A. What page is that?  15 Q. This is page 25.  16 A. Okay.  17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  10 Do you see that?  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN:  12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph  13 6.5, Mr. Trepp.  14 A. What page is that?  15 Q. This is page 25.  16 A. Okay.  17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  20 A. Yes.  21 A. Yes.  22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business, and full time and attention and efforts to the Business and full time and attention and efforts to the Business and full time and at	7	A. Yes. I clearly signed it.	7	into evidence.
14:48 10 (Discussion off the record.)  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN:  12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management.  14:49 15 A. Yes.  16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology  10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 11 by MR. JAKOPIN:  12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that? 11 by MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 14:52 20 A. Yes. 14:52 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, full time and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes. 25 Yes.	8	To the best of my knowledge, that's	8	MR. FLYNN: No objection.
11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 19 Devoted to Management. 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 20 his full time and attention and efforts to the 21 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  11 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 14:52 20 A. Yes. 21 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 23 full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 24 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	9	correct.	9	THE COURT: It's admitted.
12 Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph 13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management. 14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 19 Do you see that? 14:52 20 A. Yes. 21 his full time and attention and efforts to the 22 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  12 Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 14:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 14:52 20 A. Yes. 21 Wr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 22 Capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	14:48 10	(Discussion off the record.)	14:51 10	(Exhibit 5 was admitted into evidence.)
13 6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to 14 Management.  14:49 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 19 Do you see that?  10 Yes. 11:51 15 Q. This is page 25. 12 A. Okay. 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 15 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 16 Devoted to Management. 17 Do you see that? 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 Do you see that? 10 Do you see the same clause that says that 11 Devoted to Management. 12 Do you see that? 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 15 Q. This is page 25. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 10 Do you see that? 11 Devoted to Management. 12 Do you see that? 13 6.5, Mr. Trepp. 14 A. What page is that? 15 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 10 Do you see the same clause that says that 11 Devoted to Management. 12 Do you see that? 13 Devoted to Management. 14 A. What page is that? 15 Devoted to Management. 16 Devoted to Management. 17 Do you see that? 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 10 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted to Management. 19 Devoted	11	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	11	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
14 Management.  14 A. What page is that?  14:49 15 A. Yes.  16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been  17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is  18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the  19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology  19 Devoted to Management.  19 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  10 Do you see that?  11 Devoted to Management.  12 Do you see that?  13 Devoted to Management.  14 A. What page is that?  A. Okay.  15 Devoted to Management.  16 Devoted to Management.  17 Do you see that?  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  10 Do you see that?  11 Devoted to Management.  12 Do you see that?  13 Devoted to Management.  14 A. What page is that?  15 Q. This is page 25.  16 A. Okay.  17 Devoted to Management.  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  10 Do you see the same clause that says that  20 Do you see the same clause that says that  21 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	12	Q. Referring to page 23, which is paragraph	12	Q. Referring again to what is in paragraph
14:49 15 A. Yes.  16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 21 his full time and attention and efforts to the 22 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  14:51 15 Q. This is page 25.  16 A. Okay.  17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that?  14:52 20 A. Yes.  21 Q. Do you see the same clause that says that 22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 23 full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 24 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	13	6.5 actually, where it says Time Devoted to	13	6.5, Mr. Trepp.
16 Q. Do you see the same clause that had been 17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 10 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 11 time and attention and efforts to the 12 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 13 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Do you see the same clause that says that 21 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 22 full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 23 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	14	Management.	14	A. What page is that?
17 in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is 18 the chief technology officer? He's no longer the 19 manager; he's been given the title chief technology 20 officer, where he shall devote substantially all of 21 his full time and attention and efforts to the 22 Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," 23 of the LLC during reasonable business hours? 24 A. Yes.  17 Q. The paragraph is referred to as Time 18 Devoted to Management. 19 Do you see that?  14:52 20 A. Yes.  21 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his 22 full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 23 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	14:49 15	A. Yes.	14:51 <b>15</b>	Q. This is page 25.
the chief technology officer? He's no longer the manager; he's been given the title chief technology officer, where he shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  A. Yes.  18 Devoted to Management.  19 Do you see that?  14:52 20 A. Yes.  21 A. Yes.  22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, 23 full time and affairs, small "A," of the LLC  24 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	16	Q. Do you see the same clause that had been	16	A. Okay.
manager; he's been given the title chief technology  officer, where he shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  A. Yes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC  capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	17	in the previous agreement where now Mr. Montgomery is	17	${f Q}_{f c}$ The paragraph is referred to as Time
officer, where he shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  A. Yes.  14:52 20 A. Yes.  21	18	the chief technology officer? He's no longer the	18	Devoted to Management.
officer, where he shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A," of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  A. Yes.  14:52 20 A. Yes.  21  Wr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	19	manager; he's been given the title chief technology	19	Do you see that?
his full time and attention and efforts to the  Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A,"  of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see the same clause that says that  Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his  full time and attention and efforts to the Business,  capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC			14:52 20	A. Yes.
Business, capital "B," again, and affairs, small "A,"  of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  A. Yes.  22 Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his full time and attention and efforts to the Business, capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC		•	21	Q. Do you see the same clause that says that
of the LLC during reasonable business hours?  23 full time and attention and efforts to the Business,  24 A. Yes.  23 full time and attention and efforts to the Business,  24 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC	I		22	Mr. Montgomery shall devote substantially all of his
24 A. Yes. 24 capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC			23	-
			24	capital "B," and affairs, small "A," of the LLC
LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492	-			LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

1		240	ļ.	- 251
	1	during reasonable business hours?	1	Honor?
	2	A. Yes, I do.	2	THE WITNESS: He was paid \$300,000 the
1	3	Q. And did he do that during the term of this	3	last three years he was employed there; each year.
1	4	agreement?	4	BY MR. JAKOPIN:
14:52	5	A. Yes, he did.	14:54 5	Q. Did you have an understanding of all of
	6	Q. And was he paid for that?	6	the various engineers who had been hired at eTreppid
	7	A. Absolutely.	7	and what they did? Up until recently?
	8	Q. And were these payments for the various	8	A. I had Dennis almost I had Dennis we
	9	different Operating Agreements, those were in	9	had lunch every day for almost seven years. We
14:52		addition to the percentage ownership that he had in	14:54 10	discussed everything.
	11	the company?	11	When I say everything, I would ask an
	12	A. That is correct.	12	awful lot of questions about the technical sides of
	13	MR. JAKOPIN: Nothing further with this	13	the business to determine what else there was I could
	14	exhibit right now.	14	do to help in the process.
14:52		MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, again, I'd caution	14:55 15	If he needed either more capital or more
	16	on all the leading.	16	employees or more equipment or whatever that would
	17	THE COURT: Try not to ask so many leading	17	be, that would be the general gist of the
	18	questions when we get down to the questions that are	18	conversation.
	19	important and central to the case.	19	He told me when he hired people. He told
14:52		MR. JAKOPIN: I will do that, your Honor.	14:55 20	me when he fired people. I frankly never got into
	21	BY MR. JAKOPIN:	21	in-depth conversations as to who he would hire and
	22	Q. Do you see in these agreements that	22	why; it would generally be, "We're hiring this person
	23	Mr. Montgomery was what was referred to as CTO?	23	for hardware development," or, "We need more programs
	24	A. Yes.	24	to do software development," or something.
_		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492
		250		252
	1	Q. What were his responsibility as CTO?	1	Generally speaking, that would be the
	2	A. He was responsible for running the	2	conversation.
	3	day-to-day business as far as the development of all	3	But we had lunch every day. I mean, we
	4	of our technology, from the start through a couple of	4	knew exactly I we shared information every day.
14:53	_	weeks ago, overseeing the employees, programmers that		Q. On the business side, what did you
	6	worked in the company.	6	contribute?
	7	<ol><li>Q. He was also on the management committee,</li></ol>	7	A. Well, clearly the capital to, A, start the

14:56 10

Q. He was also on the management committee. correct?

A. That is correct.

Q. What were his responsibilities as part of the management committee?

A. There were three people on the management committee, and that group was supposed to be -- I would call it like an executive committee to basically determine what the overview or corporate plans for what the company would do on a going-forward basis.

Q. Were you paid a salary --Was he paid a salary as a CTO?

A. He was paid a salary from day one.

Q. Do you remember what his most recent

22 salary was?

23 A. \$300,000. 24

MR. FLYNN: Can we have a time frame, your LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR

A. Well, clearly the capital to, A, start the business; B, contributed capital when the time frame and the amount of money that Dennis explained to me he thought we needed to develop the business.

11 We made a decision that we would go back 12 to the original investors and ask for a capital call 13 to generate more money to operate the business.

14 At some point, I got so concerned that Dennis was going to get diluted down because he 14:56 **15** 16 couldn't afford to put more money in the business, I 17 then chose, through one of my own personal entities, 18 to start lending millions of dollars into the business to keep the business going until we could

14:56 20 make money. 21 The company lost money from '99 to 2003, 22 millions and millions of dollars.

23 2004 was the first year we made a little 24 money.

(775) 323-5492

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

14:54 20

14:53 10

14:53 **15** 

2/7/06 PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION Document 63-2 Filed 08/09/06 Page 28 of 40 ETREPPID TEC OLOGIES v. MONTGOMERY CV06-00114 1 And 2005, we made a little more money. 1 Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the 2 THE COURT: For the record, just so we Exhibit A to the Amended and Restated Operating have it of record, I marked the affidavit that was 3 Agreement as updated as of March 1st, 2003? submitted as Exhibit 6; it's not admitted but it's A. Yes. 14:57 5 marked and so the next exhibit will be Exhibit 7. 5 14:58 MR. JAKOPIN: I'd like to offer Exhibit A 6 (Exhibit 6 was marked for identification.) 6 into evidence. 7 MR. PEEK: In fact, actually, your Honor, THE CLERK: That's Exhibit 7. 8 I would offer Exhibit 6. 8 MR. JAKOPIN: I'm sorry, Exhibit 7. Or did you go ahead and admit it as per q MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, may I have a 14:57 10 our earlier discussion? 14:58 10 moment? 11 THE COURT: To me, you know, we've got all 11 THE COURT: Yes, 12 kinds of material that's been submitted here in aid 12 (Discussion off the record.) 13 in opposition to this injunction and to this process 13 MR. FLYNN: We're going to object, your 14 that's hearsay, that's not been through the --14 Honor. 14:57 15 MR. PEEK: We don't have any affidavits. 14:59 15 MR. PEEK: I'm sorry? 16 THE COURT: -- process, and so I'm going 16 MR. FLYNN: We're going to object, your 17 to admit Exhibit 6. 17 Honor. 18 MR. FLYNN: Your Honor, is Exhibit 6 --18 THE COURT: On the grounds? 19 that's Exhibit A? 19 MR. FLYNN: Mr. Montgomery was a partner; MR. JAKOPIN: No, it's not. 14:59 20 fifty-fifty to start with. 21 THE COURT: No, Exhibit 6 is the affidavit 21 Over his request, he was never given 22 of the --22 access to any books and records, if there are any 23 MR. FLYNN: Oh, yeah. 23 books and records. There were never any corporate 24 THE COURT: -- fellow from the Air Force. meetings, there were never corporate protocols LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 254 256 1 MR. FLYNN: So that's been admitted. 1 complied with. 2 And since you're now admitting it, your 2 All of the records were in Mr. Trepp's 3 Honor, I would have to object. I was reserving it 3 back pocket. Mr. Montgomery was given and shown 4 before because it was never actually offered, but now 4 virtually nothing among the corporate record. at this junction, I'll object. 14:59 5 So to substantiate what is, in effect, a THE COURT: All right. Well, it's 6 compilation, we would need to look at the underlying 7 admitted. 7 documents. 8 (Exhibit 6 was admitted into evidence.) 8 So it may become irrelevant, but at this 9 THE COURT: And Exhibit 7 is Exhibit A to juncture, I have to object because we believe it's the Amended Agreement; is that right? basically a compilation from underlying documents 14:59 10 11 MR. JAKOPIN: Yes, it is. 11 which we believe are not going to be kept in 12 (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) 12 accordance with normal and standard accounting 13 MR. FLYNN: And I -- we object without 13 practices. 14 foundation, your Honor. 14 MR. JAKOPIN: Your Honor --THE COURT: To Exhibit 7? 15:00 **15** 

14:57 20 14:58 5 14:58 10 14:58 15 THE COURT: Well, I think that's an 16 MR. FLYNN: Yeah, until we get some objection that we might have to deal with down the 16 17 foundation. 17 road but for the purpose of this hearing, I'm going 18 THE COURT: All right. 18 to admit Exhibit 7. 19 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 19 MR. JAKOPIN: Thank you. 14:58 20 Q. Mr. Trepp, do you recognize Exhibit A? 15:00 20 (Exhibit 7 was admitted into evidence.) 21 A. Yes. 21 BY MR. JAKOPIN: 22 Q. What is it? 22 Q. As of March 3rd -- as of March 1st, 2003. 23 A. It's the people that own the eTreppid 23 is this a true and correct list of all the various Technologies, LLC. 24 investors in Intrepid Technologies, LLC? LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492 LIZA CHAPEN, RMR, CCR#93 775-323-5492 64 of 65 sheets

2///00	TREEMINARY INSORCTION	EIN	EFFID TEC DEOGIES V. IVI	CV00-00114
	~ 257			
1 2 3 4 4 15:00 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Are there any additional investors in eTreppid since that time?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. JAKOPIN: Okay. Thank you.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	STATE OF NEVADA ) COUNTY OF WASHOE )  I, LIZA CHAPEN, Official R Judicial District Court of the and for the County of Washoe, of	State of Nevada, in to hereby certify:
8	THE COURT: Well, I haven't seen the court	8	Department No. 9 of the above of	ourt on said date,
9	reporter.	9	time and hour, and I then and t	here took verbatim
15:00 <b>10</b>	(Discussion off the record.)	10	stenotype notes of the proceedi	ngs had and testimony
11	MR. JAKOPIN: We're at three o'clock, your	11	given therein.	
12	Honor. You said that we needed to	12		ranscript is a full,
13	THE COURT: Well, all I ordinarily, I	14	notes, so taken as aforesaid.	
14	wouldn't	15	transcript was taken down under	
15:01 <b>15</b>	This doesn't need to be on the record.	16	control, and to the best of my	-
16	(Discussion off the record.)	17	ability.	•
17	THE COURT: All right. Is this a good	18	DATED: At Reno, Nev	ada, this day of
18	time?	19	, 2006.	
19	MR. JAKOPIN: This is fine.	20		
15:01 <b>20</b>	THE COURT: Let's take we'll take	21	LIZA C	HAPEN, NV CCR #93
21	let's give her enough time, give you guys enough	22		
22	time; we'll take until 25 after.	23		
23	Make it 20 after.	24		
24	MR. PEEK: Thank you, your Honor.		LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR	(775) 323-5492
	LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492		market outstanding county before	fired was size
-	258			
4	MD ELVINI: Thank you your Honor			

MR. FLYNN: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. We'll be in recess until then. (Recess taken.) (End of Volume I.) 

LIZA CHAPEN, CCR, RMR (775) 323-5492

				T
#	<b>174</b> (1) - 3:7	<b>21st</b> [8] - 33:22,	<b>5,000</b> [2] - 66:2,	A
	192 [1] - 3:7	34:15, 34:17, 34:21,	66:10	
#2065 [1] - 1:24	1982 [1] - 205:6	34:23, 35:7, 216:2,	<b>50</b> [3] - 96:6, 238:18,	abbreviated [1] -
<b>#93</b> [2] - 1:24, 259:21	<b>1985</b> [1] - 184:18	218:10	239:14	30:21
	1990 (1) - 175:5	222[1] - 3:12	<b>50,000</b> [2] - 60:19,	ability [5] - 19:6,
\$	1994 (1) - 175:5	223 [1] - 3:13	61:9	217:4, 236:24,
£200,000 m	<b>1997</b> [2] - 175:19,	224 [1] - 2:17	<b>500</b> [2] - 66:8, 66:9	243:19, 259:17
\$300,000 [2] -	228:4 1998 [5] - 166:11,	225 <sub>[1]</sub> - 2:14 226 <sub>[3]</sub> - 3:14	53 [1] - 3:4	able [25] - 8:20, 10:4,
250:23, 251:2	228:15, 231:11,	22nd [2] - 34:19,	<b>5441</b> [1] - 2:6	15:9, 19:3, 19:4, 20:4, 29:12, 51:11, 63:13,
	235:10, 239:7	35:7		126:17, 148:9,
	1999 [1] - 246:1	<b>23</b> [1] - 246:12	6	189:11, 189:24,
<b>'02</b> (3) - <b>1</b> 5:13, 15:16,	19th [1] - 14:9	230 [1] - 4:4	6 [8] - 4:8, 253:4,	204:20, 217:22,
126:2	<b>1:30</b> [3] - 137:7,	235 [1] - 4:4	253:6, 253:8, 253:17,	219:4, 221:3, 221:7,
<b>'96</b> [1] - 228:3	171:19, 172:1	238 [1] - 4:5	253:18, 253:21, 254:8	221:21, 222:7,
<b>'99</b> [2] - 25:21,	1a4 [1] - 2:17	240 [1] - 4:5	6.5 [3] - 237;12,	227:15, 237:9
252:21	1st [5] - 180:2,	245[1] - 4:6	246:13, 248:13	243:22, 244:3, 244:4
'it' [1] - 169:18	231:18, 247:23,	<b>247</b> [2] - 4:6, 4:7	<b>65</b> [1] - 225:16	absent [2] - 7:22,
	255:3, 256:22	2475[1] - 2:9	6th [1] - 52:3	25:2
1		248 [1] - 4:7	<u>.</u> ,	absolutely [1] -
	2	<b>25</b> [2] - 248:15,	7	14:23
1 [14] - 1:15, 4:3,		257:22		Absolutely[6] -
69:22, 70:1, 121:5,	2 (9) - 4:4, 229:9,	253 [1] - 4:8	7 [13] - 1:21, 4:9, 5:1,	20:11, 134:2, 238:9,
121:6, 122:19,	229:19, 230:2,	<b>254</b> [3] - 4:8, 4:9,	172:1, 253:5, 254:9,	240:23, 247:4, 249:7
156:13, 164:2,	232:18, 234:10,	68:15	254:12, 254:15,	abstention [1] -
164:10, 229:9,	234:19, 234:24,	<b>256</b> [1] - <b>4</b> :9	255:7, 255:8, 256:18,	129:17
229:17, 240:11, 246:1	235:22	28th [2] - 231:10,	256:20, 257:7	abstract [1] - 177:5
1.2.1 [1] - 240:10	<b>2.7</b> [3] - 230:12,	239:7	70 [1] - 4:3	accept [2] - 6:18, 9:1
<b>1.7</b> [1] - 33:17	232:23, 234:2	2nd [2] - 39:5, 39:6	7th [2] - 50:11, 50:17	access [52] - 17:5,
<b>1.8</b> [1] - 33:17	<b>20</b> [6] - 1:15, 59:22,			20:5, 20:6, 20:7,
<b>10</b> [2] - 59:22, 60:14	60:14, 157:16, 227:8,	3	8	20:10, 20:17, 30:14,
100 [1] - 178:23	257:23			30:23, 31:1, 31:2,
<b>10:00</b> [1] - 6:11	<b>200</b> [3] - 32:22,	<b>3</b> [6] <b>- 4</b> :5, 238:22,	<b>80</b> [3] - 110:24,	31:5, 31:7, 31:9, 31:13, 32:15, 33:6,
10:30[1] - 6:11	109:16, 135:2	238:23, 239:2,	116:11, 220:7	60:5, 60:24, 66:20,
10th [15] - 43:21,	<b>2000</b> [3] - 37:18,	239:23, 240:4	<b>800</b> [1] - 57:13	67:3, 67:16, 67:23,
46:1, 46:22, 46:23,	108:23, 176:4 2001 [9] - 57:17,	<b>3-d</b> [3] - 25:16,	<b>83</b> [1] - 178:23	87:23, 97:3, 98:21,
47:1, 48:17, 50:15,	84:2, 84:9, 145:9,	74:14, 150:11	89501 [1] - 2:14	101:8, 101:11,
51:1, 54:13, 83:21,	145:16, 165:7,	30 [9] - 7:19, 110:4,	<b>89511</b> [1] - 2:6	104:17, 106:15,
110:12, 144:20,	176:17, 231:18,	114:13, 114:15,	<b>8:00</b> [2] - 48:21,	111:22, 112:3, 112:8,
153:18, 153:20, 216:3	247:23	116:6, 121:2, 122:18,	48:24	113:10, 113:17,
11[1] - 118:3	2002 [13] - 14:9,	217:11, 217:12 31 <sub>[1]</sub> - 225:15	8th [3] - 43:3, 50:12,	113:19, 116:1,
<b>11:00</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - <b>34:22</b> , 108:3	14:14, 28:15, 49:17,		50:18	119:14, 120:18,
106.3 11th [3] - 51:19,	49:23, 57:18, 84:11,	3d [1] - 24:2 3rd [3] - 39:14, 52:3,	_	151:14, 152:16,
144:21, 153:19	84:14, 85:12, 86:5,	256:22	9	160:1, 165:11,
<b>12</b> [3] - 47:24, 50:2,	145:16, 165:8, 178:1	250.22	0 to 1.12 050 0	166:18, 189:24,
239:21	<b>2003</b> [5] - 85:13,		9 [2] - 1:12, 259:8	190:2, 190:3, 190:6,
120(1) - 215:13	85:15, 252:21, 255:3,	4	90[1] - 184:1	210:15, 217:7,
12th [2] - 51:19,	256:22	4 [8] - 4:6, 66:2, 66:9,	92007 [1] - 2:18	224:13, 255:22
96:10	<b>2004</b> [3] ~ 175:3,	245:22, 245:23,	94304-1114 [1] - 2:9	accessed [1] - 32:10
13 [2] - 50:2, 50:18	180:3, 252:23	247:8, 247:13, 247:19	<b>9:00</b> [2] - 48:21, 48:24	accommodate [1] -
137 [1] - 3:4	<b>2005</b> [3] - 33:22,	<b>40</b> [2] - 96:6, 219:18	9:01 <sub>(1)</sub> - 5:1	171:11
14[1] - 219:24	132:22, 253:1	40,000 [1] - 59:23	9:01 [1] - 5:1 9th [8] - 42:19,	accordance [1] -
<b>150</b> [6] - 109:18,	<b>2006</b> [5] - 1:21, 5:1,	<b>42</b> [2] - 9:4, 9:7	42:21, 43:2, 46:15,	256:12
110:8, 110:10,	157:21, 172:1, 259:19	-1-11	46:21, 48:21, 49:1,	according [2] -
110:16, 110:21,	<b>203</b> [1] - 3:10	E	40:21, 46:21, 49:1, 201:23	137:10, 237:19
116:12	<b>21</b> [1] - 3:3	5	۵۷۱،۷۵	account [4] - 31:17
<b>154</b> [1] - 3:5	<b>212</b> [1] - 3:11	<b>5</b> [5] - <b>4</b> :7, <b>24</b> 7: <b>20</b> ,		31:19, 32:13, 32:17
16 [2] - 47:22, 48:3	214 [1] - 3:11	247:21, 248:6, 248:10		accounting [1] -
- (-)	<b>218</b> [1] <b>- 3</b> :12	271.21, 270.0, 240.10		256:12

accurate [4] - 60:4, 108:20, 110:6, 155:14 act[1] - 147:16 Active(1) - 107:7 actively [1] - 9:9 activities [2] -230:22, 247:6 actual [18] - 27:10, 28:9, 33:3, 48:9, 57:1, 57:4, 58:21, 61:2, 61:17, 67:21, 68:13, 68:19, 119:19, 139:5, 163:17, 196:5, 196:10, 222:9 Adaptive(8) - 94:5. 141:19, 145:9, 145:17, 145:18, 146:7, 165:19, 165:20 Adaptives[1] -146:11 add [3] - 31:11, 59:12, 149:18 added [2] - 50:16, 159:18 addition [3] - 19:15, 123:21, 249:10 additional [3] - 59:6, 60:15, 257:2 additions [1] - 73:19 address [6] - 11:23, 13:11, 16:24, 19:13, 125:2, 129:17 Address[1] - 70:21 addresses [1] -224:6 administrative [1] -137:15 administrator [5] -31:17, 32:11, 32:13, 32:17, 149:19 admission [6] - 6:3, 6:12, 7:6, 7:17, 7:23, 11:22 admit [3] - 253:9, 253:17, 256:18 admitted [13] -235:21, 235:22, 240:4, 247:9, 247:18, 247:19, 248:9, 248:10, 253:4, 254:1, 254:7, 254:8, 256:20 Admitted[2] - 4:2, 240:3 admittedly (1) -130:12 admitting [1] - 254:2 ado [1] - 19:5 advisor[1] - 176:21 affairs [3] - 237:21, 246:22, 248:24

affidavlt[7] - 224:5, 224:8, 224:18, 225:8, 225:16, 253:3, 253:21 affidavits [3] - 18:17, 225:12, 253:15 afford [1] - 252:16 aforesaid [1] -259:14 afterwards [1] -52:20 agencies [1] - 114:6 agency [7] - 97:22, 102:8, 104:15, 106:13, 127:3, 127:21, 225:3 agency's [1] - 106:4 ago [6] - 19:17, 161:24, 189:13, 195:10, 218:2, 250:5 agree [7] - 12:11, 16:9, 55:1, 55:6, 230:1, 242:8 agreeable [1] - 119:7 agreed [1] - 236:22 agreement [11] -164:11, 168:14, 234:20, 237:19, 239:17, 240:6, 241:11, 242:24, 246:17, 247:1, 249:4 Agreement[20] -12:23, 14:5, 164:5, 164:9, 164:16, 228:19, 228:24, 229:2, 230:5, 230:21, 231:4, 231:7, 232:15, 234:19, 239:3, 245:24, 246:6, 247:22, 254:10, 255:3 Agreements[2] -233:14, 249:9 agreements [3] -77:9, 228:17, 249:22 ahead [31] - 14:2 16:10, 21:22, 25:7, 36:9, 36:19, 46:12, 52:24, 55:16, 68:12, 79:23, 81:8, 93:14, 107:18, 108:15, 117:16, 130:8, 131:7, 137:8, 145:22, 160:7, 163:4, 177:19, 196:19, 199:4, 207:21, 214:2, 215:4, 236:14, 241:20, 253:9 aid [2] - 241:10, 253:12 Air[7] - 68:18, 224:5, 224:14, 225:1, 225:2,

aisle [1] - 20:15 alarm [9] - 49:3, 49:7, 49:12, 49:16, 49:21, 50:4, 50:5, 50:14, 83:17 Alarm[1] - 50:2 Algorithm[1] - 196:7 algorithm [14] -182:7, 182:9, 183:5, 193:10, 194:19, 196:3, 196:4, 196:6, 196:9, 197:12, 197:13, 198:12, 200:17, 207:12 algorithms [2] -193:13, 198:4 allow [11] - 6:24, 9:11, 24:10, 36:8, 80:16, 91:5, 93:4, 148:24, 212:1, 214:24, 241:7 allowed [B] - 8:16, 9:9, 67:6, 105:1, 172:13, 172:18, 200:15 allowing [1] - 91:13 allows [1] - 151:13 almost [8] - 38:8, 131:14, 185:18, 191:24, 207:12, 223:6, 251:8, 251:9 alone [3] - 14:18, 90:15, 140:10 alter [2] - 183:4 altered [2] - 221:20 Alto[1] - 2:9 Amended[6] - 231:4, 245:24, 246:6, 247:22, 254:10, 255:2 amended [2] -231.17, 232.4 Amit[1] - 88:7 Amits [1] - 88:8 amount [7] - 215:14, 215:17, 218:6, 218:14, 219:4, 244:17, 252:9 amounts [1] - 72:5 analysis [2] - 206:9, 221:17 analyze [3] - 181:9, 182:2, 182:5 Anderson[4] - 45:17, 49:10, 76:11, 99:2 animai [1] - 177:11 anomaly [9] -128:13, 128:22, 154:7, 183:20, 187:5,

Anomaly[1] - 187:22 Answer[1] - 53:2 answer[12] - 55:16, 67:7, 67:10, 67:12, 73:14, 93:10, 105:6, 127:15, 144:3, 217:6, 236:16, 242:18 answered (3) -80:19, 127:6, 127:14 answering [1] -236:20 anyway [3] - 10:18, 38:9, 91:4 Apc[1] - 2:12 apologize [2] -233:15, 247:12 appear [3] - 6:13, 65:21, 235:17 appearances [1] -5:9 application [18] -6:3, 6:21, 7:5, 7:16, 7:20, 8:13, 138:22, 138:23, 139:11, 139:15, 139:18, 139:20, 139:22, 147:14, 187:4, 191:19, 192:1 applications (8) -139:4, 139:24, 140:3, 140:5, 140:17, 141:15, 142:4, 191:22 appreciate [4] - 13:4, 13:17, 131:22, 184:14 approach [1] - 174:8 appropriate [4] -18:5, 45:10, 228:10, 237:1 approval [7] - 6:8, 7:6, 7:13, 7:22, 8:17, 9:7, 21:15 approve [2] - 8:1, 19:23 approved [2] - 8:3, 206:21 arbitrarily [1] - 204:6 area [19] - 33:15, 48:2, 51:16, 72:18, 74:8, 75:5, 75:18, 75:22, 75:23, 101:15, 111:7, 121:4, 122:20, 169:6, 184:2, 205:22, 206:20 areas [1] - 51:15 argument [2] -10:17, 19:2 argumentative [1] -55:11 arguments [1] -168:17

Arlington[1] - 2:14 arranged [3] - 38:15, 151:20, 151:21 articulated [1] -19:17 aspects [1] - 221:2 assembly [1] -178:15 assessing [1] -41:13 assets [2] - 223:9, 223:12 assign [1] - 244:1 assigned [3] -149:12, 149:13, 149:22 assignment[1] -232.5 assistanceship [1] -176:5 associated [1] -179:20 association[1] -8:14 assume [4] - 11:3, 95:4, 126:22, 126:23 assuming [1] - 221:4 assumption [1] -120:12 Atd[4] - 49:4, 50:2, 50:8, 50:15 attached [6] - 33:16, 38:18, 40:12, 231:23, 233:11, 233:15 attack [1] - 65:12 attempted [2] -106:15, 224:13 attempting [1] -216:8 attend [1] - 24:9 attention [4] - 37:21, 237:20, 246:21, 248:23 Attorney[1] - 130:22 Attorney's [1] - 127:1 attorneys [1] - 20:5 audio [16] - 99:4, 99:6, 99:10, 99:14, 99:16, 99:21, 100:7, 100:13, 141:22, 148:17, 148:18, 148:19, 149:1, 170:18, 206:17, 237:6 Audio[3] - 99:24, 148:23, 149:4 August[1] - 84:13 authority [7] - 16:14, 19:20, 24:21, 130:6, 131:2, 136:6, 136:14

auto [1] - 177:24

225:3, 253:24

187:15, 187:20,

195:13, 195:16

automatic [1] -177:20 automatically (2) -135:10, 224:12 auxiliary m - 60:11 available [4] -215:23, 218:4. 224:17, 225:17 Avenue[1] - 2:14 average [1] - 102:22 avoid [1] - 184:14 aware [24] - 54:20, 78:21, 79:3, 81:2, 106:12, 114:5, 141:11, 141:14, 141:18, 142:5, 143:13, 143:15, 143:23, 144:4, 144:6, 144:9, 159:4, 164:8, 188:6, 189:10, 190:17, 200:24, 216:24, 222:21 awareness [1] -103:18 awful [1] - 251:12

#### ₿

Bachelor's [1] -205:5 backed (5) - 29:15, 30:17, 35:2, 35:13, 200:11 background [7] -23:23, 36:4, 81:3, 204:16, 205:4, 206:24, 227:9 backing (7) - 28:21, 29:22, 30:1, 33:12, 37:9, 38:21, 210:8 backup [12] - 29:1 29:8, 32:9, 32:21, 32:24, 40:11, 41:4, 41:5, 119:5, 143:15, 200:14 backups [7] - 29:12, 33:20, 38:11, 38:13, 39:1, 119:6, 149:24 bailiff [1] - 24:6 Bailiff[5] - 22:23, 23:3, 23:6, 23:13, 173:2 Bal[2] - 49:14, 75:7 Bals[1] - 75:14 bank [7] - 114:12, 114:20, 114:22, 115:15, 155:19, 156:3, 161:15 banks [2] - 114:16,

114:19

7:5, 7:10, 7:17, 7:20, 7:23, 7:24, 9:2, 9:3, 10:11 Bars [1] - 7:8 Barjinder[2] - 49:14, 75:7 base [1] - 243:6 based [11] - 6:16, 27:22, 104:8, 120:16, 178:21, 193:9, 193:13, 199:13, 199:14, 209:8, 235:3 Based[1] - 82:8 basic [3] - 71:22, 151:5 basis [20] - 6:23, 33:21, 34:10, 85:6, 113:4, 128:3, 130:9, 132:1, 132:3, 134:21, 143:2, 143:18, 164:21, 168:15, 230:17, 237:2, 244:10, 245:12, 245:13, 250:17 batter[1] - 23:17 Bauder[3] - 40:4, 45:18, 49:11 Bebbis[1] - 176:21 became [1] - 184:17 become [5] - 20:3, 136:23, 137:1, 213:7, 256:8 becomes [1] -225:20 beefed [1] - 65:13 beg [1] - 215:16 began [5] - 25:20, 26:7, 26:17, 65:6, 65:21 Beginning(1) - 85:15 beginning [8] - 29:4, 30:2, 38:3, 43:1, 54:15, 91:8, 93:23, 143:19 behalf [3] - 5:12, 6:14, 235:5 belong [3] - 114:3, 114:7, 114:9 belonging [1] - 156:9 below [2] - 22:23, 75:18 bench [1] - 174:8 benefit [1] - 167:9 Berkeley[1] - 23:24 best [11] - 109:4, 109:23, 161:4, 210:6,

Bar[15] - 6:3, 6:5,

6:6, 6:7, 6:21, 7:4,

248:5, 259:16 better [6] - 23:18, 69:16, 142:17, 143:11, 228:8, 245:1 between [20] - 12:22, 14:4, 47:2, 48:21, 48:24, 57:24, 77:10, 91:9, 130:14, 133:3, 140:22, 162:14, 164.5, 177:10, 178:11, 179:7, 216:2, 234:21, 239:3, 240:17 beyond [2] - 7:19, 160:2 big (9) - 47:16, 54:1. 54:4, 54:9, 153:22, 154:2, 181:2, 197:18 billion [1] - 215:8 billions [1] - 221:15 bin [1] - 51:16 binaries [3] - 146:8, 146:12, 146:15 binary [4] - 146:13, 146:18, 146:19, 147:7 Binary[1] - 146:14 Birmingham[1] -2:17 bit [18] - 10:19, 23:11, 27:18, 28:2, 36:4, 59:18, 81:9, 91:12, 91:15, 118:14, 138:15, 142:16, 170:14, 173:22, 181:17, 181:19, 183:12, 204:10 bits [4] - 42:2, 101:22, 103:20, 216:9 Bits[1] - 102:19 black [1] - 244:6 blackboard [2] -63:13, 63:20 blank [2] - 117,13, 145:5 block [1] - 98:7 blocks [2] - 196:23, 223:5 body [1] - 234:16 books [4] - 77:6, 81:16, 255:22, 255:23 born [1] - 201:23 boss [7] - 176:19, 180:15, 180:20, 182:24, 193:22, 199:21 bottom [4] - 118:4, 130:16, 132:18, 203:18 bought [1] - 108:21

41:6, 135:4, 155:19 break [7] - 107:13, 114:8, 159:23, 183:11, 184:5, 210:9, 233:15 breakdown (1) - 86:6 Brenda[4] - 1:13, 78:3, 78:12, 239:4 Brian[1] - 26:2 briefings [2] - 17:7, 17:8 briefly [3] - 24:1, 25:12, 26:5 briefs [1] - 168:17 Brigham[1] - 205:6 bring [5] - 113:23, 161:19, 201:11, 220:20, 228:11 bringing [2] - 41:5, 41:7 broad [4] - 21:3, 21:4, 207:3 brought (7) - 26:10, 106:13, 112:21, 129:23, 144:21, 155:19, 210:16 bucks [2] - 153:22, 154:2 Budapest[1] - 39:3 build [3] - 143:4 196:21, 197:4 building [49] - 28:12, 30:13, 31.8, 32:3 34:8, 41:23, 43:15, 43:16, 45:16, 46:5, 47:18, 47:23, 49:12, 49:18, 50:11, 50:14, 50:19, 71:3, 71:5, 71:8, 72:11, 75:2, 75:24, 83:17, 84:12, 84:13, 84:18, 84:21, 84:22, 95:2, 98:16. 99:1, 102:15, 103:21, 110:14, 111:12, 112:11, 116:22, 124:11, 124:15, 143:21, 146:24, 156:2, 156:3, 156:7, 157:10, 196:22, 216:13 buildings [1] - 70:19 builds [1] - 149:9 built [2] - 33:14, 207:11 bulk [1] - 152:6 bunch [7] - 44:13, 151:22, 151:23, 157:15, 178:22,

box [8] - 33:16,

38:18, 40:9, 40:19,

179:8, 191:1 burden [2] - 135:22. 135:24 Bush[1] - 17:8 business [27] - 86:4, 87:15, 99:10, 162:15, 166:11, 206:2, 230:23, 233:2, 235:10, 236:23, 237:22, 238:6, 238:7 238:8, 245:9, 245:11, 246:23, 249:1, 250:3, 251:13, 252:5, 252:8, 252:10, 252:13, 252:16, 252:19 Businessia -230:13, 234:4, 235:24, 237:21, 246:22, 248:23 busy [1] - 71:4 button (1) - 22:23 byte [1] - 221:13 bytes [5] - 215:7, 215:8, 215:9, 221:15

### C

cabinet [1] - 72:8 cabinets [2] - 109:6, 115:1 calculation [1] -152:10 California[7] - 1:24, 2:9, 2:18, 7:4, 7:9, 7:18, 206:6 camera [1] - 48:4 cameras [8] - 45:24, 47:20, 47:22, 48:1, 48:2, 48:6, 114:23, 206:7 cannot [10] - 9:11, 9:12, 20:5, 133:24, 134:2, 136:5, 181:4, 190:2, 190:4, 202:4 capabilities [1] capability [1] - 64:21 capacity [2] - 33:1, 33:10 capital [11] - 228:10, 236:24, 237:8, 237:21, 244:17, 246:22, 248:24, 251:15, 252:7, 252:8, 252:12 Capital(3) - 77:24, 78:11, 234:21 Car(1) - 177:24 card [1] - 59:17 Cardiff[1] - 2:18

bound [1] - 9:10

Box[1] - 161:16

224:14, 235:19,

239:18, 240:9, 246:8,

cards [1] - 25:19 care [3] - 81:21, 81:24, 233:23 career [1] - 210:23 case [30] - 13:13, 13:18, 14:7, 16:13, 16:17, 21:21, 24:18, 75:15, 81:7, 91:7, 117:11, 126:13, 127:22, 128:2, 129:12, 129:13, 131:13, 140:12, 205:15, 210:16, 210:19, 213:23, 217:20, 218:2, 218:5, 221:2, 237:17, 249:19 cases (5) - 173:10, 206:4, 206:11, 222:4, 222:6 categories [1] -180:14 category [2] -180:15, 180:17 caution [1] - 249:15 Ccr[2] - 1:24, 259:21 Cd[22] - 87:5, 145:10, 163:17, 164:2, 164:10, 164:13, 164:15, 164:18, 164:20, 165:2, 165:4, 165:10, 165:13, 165:16, 165:19, 167:11, 170:7, 240:11, 240:13, 240:14 Cds[15] - 143:16, 143:19, 144:10, 144:16, 144:24, 145:14, 145:15, 146:5, 155:10, 155:15, 161:3, 161:17, 163:7, 163:10, 165:15 center[2] - 111:6, 111:12 central [2] - 242:12, 249:19 Ceo[1] - 227:2 certain [23] - 27:19, 28:5, 65:5, 97:22, 98:21, 104:14, 106:4, 106:13, 125:7, 128:12, 128:17, 136:24, 187:10, 187:11, 188:17, 217:10, 224:9, 228:20, 230:17, 236:1, 236:5, 240:18, 242:24 certainly [14] - 6:20,

16:21, 19:2, 126:11, 162:11, 174:6, 237:8, 237:24, 238:3, 243:7, 244:8, 245:8, 245:9 Certainly[1] - 229:4 Certificate[3] - 6:6, 7:7, 7:11 certificates [1] -141:10 certified [2] - 106:9, 107:8 certify [1] - 259:6 chalk [1] - 69:9 chalkboard [1] -69:13 chambers [4] -14:19, 15:20, 134:7, 134:19 chance [1] - 233:20 change [4] - 31:20, 108:13, 149:18, 160:11 changed [1] - 159:11 changes [1] - 49:19 chaos [2] - 44:11, 47:1 Chapen[3] - 1:24, 259:4, 259:21 Chapter[1] - 225:15 characterization [1] - 68:23 characterize [2] -56:19, 66:16 charge [5] - 74:23, 75:1, 83:15, 219:15, 223:10 chart [2] - 229:9, 229:16 check [7] - 45:22, 45:23, 118:5, 118:9, 145:1, 157:24, 219:1 checked [11] - 50:14, 89:15, 110:11, 110:15, 118:18, 121:23, 124:3, 198:1, 198:3, 200:13, 219:19 checking [1] - 167:6 Chicago[1] - 178:1 chief [7] - 5:17, 210:23, 212:9, 212:14, 212:20, 246:18, 246:19 China[1] - 175:6 chose [1] - 252:17 chronology [2] -15:13, 126:3 Chu[1] - 121:14 Chucai[1] - 121:19 circumstances [1] -

Cisco[4] - 65:14, 70:12, 98:3, 223:3 citation [2] - 136:5, 136:14 cites [1] - 127:11 citizen [1] - 193:1 City[1] - 22:10 clarified [1] - 153:19 clarify [1] - 90:23 clarity [1] - 138:21 classes [1] - 227:11 classification [4] -16:16, 125:4, 176:24, 187:24 classified [44] - 12:9, 14:5, 15:17, 16:15, 27:20, 27:24, 28:1, 28:3, 44:18, 47:13, 71:14, 82:24, 83:3, 83:10, 83:20, 97:12, 97:13, 102:2, 102:3, 102:4, 102:5, 102:7, 102:8, 102:10, 103:9, 103:11, 106:9, 125:4, 126:19, 128:17, 129:1, 129:2, 129:4, 133:10, 140:19, 140:22, 141:5, 141:6, 141:8, 141:12, 157:14 clause [5] - 241:22, 241:23, 242:14, 246:16, 248:21 clean [4] - 40:1, 51:24, 92:2, 107:10 clean-up [1] - 40:1 cleaned [1] - 48:19 clear[4] - 136:23, 151:2, 213:7, 236:21 clearance (18) -12:14, 20:13, 42:18, 77:21, 81:20, 82:9, 82:11, 82:12, 82:21, 82:23, 83:2, 83:9, 83:16, 113:5, 153:8, 153:11, 192:22, 218:23 clearances 171 -26:24, 27:1, 81:12, 82:14, 82:18, 102:11, 102:15 Clearly[1] - 236:18 clearly [5] - 240:13, 243:19, 244:15, 246:7, 252:7 Clerk[6] - 69:9, 69:12, 69:24, 238:22, 247:8, 255:7 clerk [4] - 14:11.

17:24, 108:9, 229:7

client [4] - 18:10,

18:11, 136:4, 219:16 clients [1] - 140:9 clone [2] - 73:8, 198:10 cloned [1] - 198:8 close [2] - 162:14, 162:15 cluster [2] - 72:3, 72:10 co [3] - 5:16, 80:13, 239:5 co-counsel [2] -5:16, 80:13 co-trustees [1] -239:5 code [236] - 20:18, 27:8, 27:12, 27:17, 27:24, 28:7, 28:11, 28:13, 29:1, 29:15, 29:19, 29:22, 30:1, 30:4, 30:23, 32:4, 32:19, 33:13, **34:**1, 37:20, 41:24, 43:6, 47:11, 49:24, 53:5, 54:19, 54:22, 54:23, 55:3, 55:5, 56:15, 56:21, 58:10, 58:20, 58:21, 58:24, 59:14, 59:16, 59:17, 59:19, 59:20, 59:24, 60:3, 60:4, 60:6, 60:16, 60:22, 60:24, 61:2, 61:3, 61:13, 61:16, 61:17, 62:5, 62:8, 62:15, 62:18, 62:20, 63:2, 63:6, 63:7 67:17, 67:21, 73:10, 76:2, 83:17, 85:24, 91:9, 91:10, 92:3, 93:19, 93:22, 94:3, 100:12, 104:5, 107:23, 111:1, 116:19, 118:10, 119:2, 119:8, 128:10, 128:20, 128:24, 129:4, 131:9, 132:9, 132:15, 132:19, 133:1, 133:10, 135:5, 137:12, 137:21, 138:3, 138:7, 138:20, 139:1, 139:8, 139:13, 139:14, 139:17, 139:19, 140:1, 140:13, 140:16, 140:17, 140:23, 142:12, 142:13, 142:21, 143:6, 143:16, 145:8, 145:23, 145:24, 146:3, 146:5, 146:11,

146:14, 146:20, 147:9, 147:10, 147:13, 147:17, 149:5, 149:7, 150:9, 150:14, 150:21, 151:2, 151:9, 152:16, 152:21, 152:22, 154:11, 165:20, 169:22, 170:11, 170:12, 178:17, 178:18, 178:19, 178:21, 178:22, 178:24, 179:1, 179:3, 179:6, 179:8, 179:10, 179:15, 179:18, 182:13, 183:2, 183:6, 183:18, 183:21, 185:4, 185:7, 185:11, 186:5, 186:8, 186:11, 186:14, 186:18, 187:17, 188:4, 188:7, 188:18, 188:23, 189:1, 189:11, 189:14, 189:19, 189:24, 190:9, 190:12, 190:15, 192:1, 193:12, 195:10, 196:5, 196:12, 197:4, 197:8, 197:10, 197:11, 197:12, 197:15, 197:20, 198:4, 198:10, 198:12, 198:20, 198:21, 204:16, 205:11, 207:24, 208:1, 208:24, 209:1, 209:4, 209:9, 210:7, 211:11, 214:7, 214:10, 214:12, 214:18, 215:15, 215:18, 215:22, 217:1, 217:5, 217:10, 217:11, 218:6, 218:12, 218:14, 220:12, 220:13, 220:15, 221:1, 222:22, 222:23, 223:12, 224:12 Codec[8] - 95:5, 99:24, 140:8, 140:12, 141:21, 141:22, 141:23, 151:20 Codecs[2] - 95:19, 140:6 coded [1] - 140:7 codes [63] - 28:2, 49:7, 49:17, 49:20, 50:7, 50:14, 50:15,

50:16, 56:23, 57:14,

58:5, 58:15, 58:19,

45:3

59:10, 60:3, 61:12, 61:13, 62:4, 66:21, 85:4, 89:11, 89:18, 90:14, 91:11, 91:12, 91:19, 91:24, 92:10, 96:17, 96:22, 96:23, 97:13, 98:21, 101:9, 101:12, 102:22, 102:24, 103:23, 104:3, 105:11, 105:22, 106:21, 106:24, 107:5, 107:21, 115:11, 116:2, 116:14, 116:24, 119:14, 119:16, 140:4, 141:12, 170:16, 170:17, 186:22, 193:9, 193:13, 195:1, 195:5, 195:8, 224:12 coding [20] - 58:16, 58:17, 60:6, 85:4, 85:20, 86:20, 87:7, 87:21, 87:24, 88:12, 88:16, 88:22, 89:1, 89:6, 90:3, 102:17, 178:12, 178:13, 182:14, 196:10 collective (3) -54:21, 82:13, 145:14 Collectively[1] -109.8 collectively [8] -55:9, 55:19, 56:20, 59:10, 59:24, 60:5, 152:21, 230:23 college [1] - 227:11 color[1] - 244:6 colorization [1] -243:21 colorize [2] - 243:13, 244:5 combination [6] -156:23, 160:10, 160:12, 179:11, 179:13, 179:16 combine [2] -140:15, 182:17 combines [1] -147:24 coming [12] - 25:17, 38:4, 38:9, 42:21, 43:18, 48:5, 70:10, 70:11, 112:10, 112:12, 124:7, 202:17 command [3] -39:22, 40:13, 146:24 commands [2] -222:5, 222:9 comments [1] -

208:15 commitment [1] -238:1 committee [4] -250:7, 250:11, 250:13, 250:14 common [1] - 222:24 communications [1] companies (2) -222:21, 223:6 Company[2] - 1:9, 176:18 company [61] -18:12, 26:8, 26:14, 26:18, 27:6, 28:22, 29:15, 29:18, 45:20, 47:15, 47:19, 50:22, 77:2, 77:7, 77:21, 77:22, 82:13, 87:14, 87:17, 126:11, 164:21, 180:2, 190:9, 190:12, 200:8, 200:11, 200:14, 204:18, 204:20, 209:10, 210:12, 210:20, 212:10, 212:15, 212:21, 213:1, 214:7, 215:12, 218:3, 218:9, 218:11, 223:14, 223:15, 223:21, 227:17, 228:6, 228:21, 229:3, 230:8, 233:3, 238:11, 239:15, 240:15, 240:17, 243:16, 245:3, 249:11, 250:6, 250:16, 252:21 company's [3] -100:18, 223:9, 223:11 Companys [1] -176:16 compartment [2] -153:14 compartmentalized [1] - 17:2 compilation (2) -256:6, 256:10 compile [4] - 37:20, 56:15, 57:9, 153:6 compiled [7] - 27:10, 28:10, 56:22, 139:6, 139:21, 146:2, 209:2 compiler [2] -146:23, 147:16 compiles [3] - 147:3, 147:5, 208:24 compiling [3] -88:10, 146:17, 208:23 complain [3] - 51:20,

51:23, 52:16 complained [2] -53:4, 53:5 complete [6] - 20:10, 34:1, 34:3, 145:24, 146:3, 165:21 completed [3] -34:20, 35:2, 216:10 completely [5] -35:13, 40:21, 118:19, 119:11, 121:16 complex [1] - 63:10 compliance [1] -82:22 complied [2] - 6:11, 256:1 components [3] -165:13, 199:24, 220:17 compressed (1) -88:3 compressing [1] -87:4 compression [68] -12:24, 74:13, 74:16, 76:17, 77:3, 86:5, 86:18, 86:20, 86:22, 87:2, 87:8, 87:12, 88:1, 88:13, 88:16, 88:22, 88:23, 89:2, 89:5, 89:14, 90:4, 90:14, 94:3, 94:6, 94:10, 94:20, 95:3, 95:4, 96:2, 96:17, 96:24, 99:4, 99:6, 99:10, 99:14, 99:16, 99:21, 99:24, 100:7, 100:13, 130:14, 133:4, 140:6, 140:8, 146:9, 163:11, 164:2, 164:10, 164:14, 164:20, 164.24, 165:14, 167:11, 206:15, 206:17, 206:20, 207:4, 207:7, 207:12, 228:8, 230:18, 236:1, 236:5, 237:6, 240:19, 242:24, 243:8 compression-type [3] - 74:13, 76:17, 77:3 compressor [5] -140:13, 141:21, 141:23, 145:18, 148:6 Computer(1) - 56:10 computer [35] - 24:2, 24:4, 25:15, 40:14, 52:6, 56:12, 63:17,

71:20, 101:5, 115:1,

148:3, 160:21,

166:22, 166:24, 176:3, 176:9, 195:14, 195:17, 200:7, 200:20, 200:21, 200:22, 205:6, 205:8, 205:16, 205:19, 205:23, 206:3, 208:2, 208:4, 208:6, 208:8, 221:8, 221:19 computers [42] -70:18, 89:15, 90:2, 90:15, 94:22, 98:20, 98:22, 99:20, 106:3, 106:4, 106:13, 106:16, 106:17, 107:2, 109:11, 109:16, 109:18, 110:23, 113:7, 113:10, 113:20, 114:3, 114:11, 114:15, 115:4, 115:11, 115:12, 115:15, 115:21, 116:2, 116:6, 116:24, 120:23, 121:2, 121:3, 121:4, 122:18, 124:3, 166:17, 211:19, 220:8 Computers[2] -208:3, 210:9 concept [2] - 177:6, 223:8 concern [5] - 16:23, 126:24, 129:6, 135:13, 171:17 concerned [3] -124:24, 211:17, 252:14 concerns [1] - 19:17 conclusion (1) -36:13 conditions (1) -230:20 conduct [4] - 14:15, 20:8, 45:8, 80:8 conducted [1] -18:17 confer [2] - 10:1, 10:8 conferences [1] -10:6 conferencing [1] -10:21 confident [3] -182:11, 196:8, 196:9 confidential (2) -18:20, 21:16 confidentiality [3] -14:20, 18:1, 19:14 confiding [1] - 24:19 configured [1] -

conform [1] - 108:10 confronted [1] -132:7 confused [1] - 194:4 confusing (2) -90:18, 91:3 confusion[1] -236:10 Congratulations[1] -202:1 conjunction [2] -117:24, 244:10 connect [2] - 64:6, 169:4 connected [4] -64:19, 113:22, 114:23, 223:7 connection (2) -64:2, 72:10 consecutively [t] -229:14 consider [3] - 52:22, 187:22, 199:3 considerably [1] -241:6 considered [1] - 8:14 constantly [1] -65:12 consultant [1] -180:4 consulted [1] - 99:2 consulting [2] -206:1, 206:2 consuming [1] -217:18 contact [4] - 113:3, 127:24, 130:7, 130:21 contacted [5] -112:15, 112:18, 112:23, 113:2, 219:6 contain [1] - 19:12 contained [2] -144:23, 154:17 container[1] -163:18 containers [5] - 83:6, 83:18, 113:8, 114:1, 156:21 contains [2] - 37:5, 110:6 contempt [1] -136:10 content [5] - 16:1, 17:11, 27:22, 152:23 contents [9] - 16:7, 91:23, 92:1, 94:17, 100:4, 104:6, 156:8, 157:17, 165:10 context [3] - 211:20,

221:5, 225:10 continue [4] - 76:7, 96:12, 128:1, 144:18 Continued[2] - 3:11, 214:4 continued [1] - 26:12 continuing [2] -56:1, 216:19 continuously [1] -180:10 contract [19] - 65:10, 65:18, 65:20, 66:6, 66:14, 66:19, 68:3, 68:5, 68:16, 68:20, 82:20, 82:22, 103:11, 128:11, 132:11, 154:7, 166:8, 241:23 contractor [1] - 26:3 contractors [1] -84:20 contracts [13] -66:21, 79:16, 101:2, 103:9, 104:13, 104:20, 115:8, 133:5, 138:3, 199:18, 200:2, 200:3, 241:9 contribute [2] -238:3, 252:6 contributed [5] -230:18, 240:7, 240:15, 243:2, 252:8 contributing [3] -239:13, 240:20, 240:22 Contribution[8] -12:23, 14:5, 164:5, 164:9, 164:16, 228:19, 230:21, 239:3 contribution [1] -238:16 contributor [1] -239:6 control [6] - 23:13, 122:16, 122:18, 210:7, 211:4, 259:16 controls [2] - 71:17, 210:21 conversation [12] -53:24, 54:12, 93:5, 97:10, 97:21, 120:20, 124:12, 126:9, 153:17, 153:24, 251:18, 252:2 conversations [7] -45:2, 46:24, 82:2, 132:21, 204:17, 209:8, 251:21 convert[4] - 178:13, 178:17, 183:1, 183:6 converted [3] -

185:11, 187:2, 190:19 converts [1] - 147:6 convicted [3] - 79:8, 79:15, 80:5 conviction [1] - 81:1 convinced [1] -136:17 copied [2] - 32:23, 37:7 copies [13] - 34:1, 34:4, 34:7, 34:9, 34:20, 34:23, 68:14, 68:17, 108:10, 108:11, 142:24, 156:17, 166:8 copy [21] - 34:4, 34:17, 117:7, 117:12, 118:15, 126:2, 158:6, 158:7, 159:5, 159:19, 162:11, 223:14, 229:5, 230:4, 232:2, 232:7, 235:18, 239:16, 246:5, 248:3, 255:1 copyright [1] -184:18 cord [1] - 27:9 core [3] - 12:17, 12:18, 14:7 Core[2] - 175:22, 175:23 corporate [4] -250:15, 255:23, 255:24, 256:4 correct [54] - 13:22, 25:23, 27:3, 27:22, 28:6, 54:5, 55:13, 55:17, 73:14, 74:17, 78:2, 83:10, 84:3, 86:21, 87:8, 89:16, 90:16, 91:21, 93:19, 96:13, 102:2, 105:3, 106:5, 115:24, 116:19, 120:1, 120:4, 120:10, 122:20, 138:23, 140:1, 147:10, 150:16, 159:8, 159:17, 179:24, 185:2, 191:17, 199:9, 212:23, 213:3, 222:13, 228:22, 230:24, 235:18, 239:16, 241:17, 246:9, 249:12, 250:8, 250:9, 255:1, 256:23, 259:13 Correct[29] - 57:16, 74:18, 75:16, 83:11,

109:1, 117:8, 120:2, 120:5, 122:21, 137:13, 137:19, 138:24, 139:16, 139:21, 146:21, 147:11, 147:15, 148:4, 155:13, 160:18, 160:19, 161.2, 161:20, 163:12, 177:16, 185:13 correctional [1] -206:8 correlates [1] -164:14 corresponding [1] -152:5 corresponds [1] -140:1 corrupt [1] - 97:6 costly [1] - 223:15 Counsel[8] - 74:19, 79:18, 106:6, 114:17, 138:5, 204:13, 222:19, 238:24 counsel [12] - 5:9, 5:16, 8:9, 8:20, 8:21, 9:8, 18:15, 21:12, 80:13, 118:1, 162:1, 232:11 counsel's [2] - 13:4, 19:1 count [1] - 8:21 country [1] - 34:20 County[3] - 1:6, 259:2, 259:6 couple [29] - 25:18, 32:2, 35:9, 58:9, 59:3, 66:8, 100:15, 109:5, 110:1, 113:7, 113:8, 117:5, 119:21, 126:10, 137:6, 143:3, 165:5, 168:7, 182:22, 189:13, 195:9, 197:8, 197:19, 198:8, 201:6, 201:23, 218:19, 250:4 Couple[2] - 56:8, 56:11 course [5] - 18:4, 35:17, 122:17, 212:17, 247:7 courses [2] - 141:4, 141:9 court [20] - 5:10, 6:19, 14:9, 14:10. 14:11, 16:20, 17:6, 21:12, 93:6, 127:2, 127:12, 130:22, 132:24, 134:11, 134:17, 161:19,

181:17, 229:6, 257:8, 259:8 Court[339] - 1:5, 5:4, 5:19, 5:21, 6:12, 6:23, 7:18, 8:5, 8:15, 8:18, 9:6, 9:14, 9:17, 10:2, 10:12, 10:15, 11:4, 11:7, 11:20, 11:24, 12:2, 12:4, 12:6, 12:10, 12:12, 12:18, 12:24, 13:14, 13:19, 13:23, 13:24, 14:2, 14:14, 14:22, 15:1, 15:3, 15:5, 15:7, 15:8, 15:14, 15:19, 15:21, 17:6, 17:12, 17:17, 17:21, 17:23, 18:13, 18:20, 18:22, 19:7, 19:9, 20:6, 20:9, 20:12, 20:20, 21:1, 21:5, 21:8, 21:10, 22:18, 23:2, 23:4, 23:7, 23:10, 23:15, 23:17, 23:20, 24:10, 24:20, 25:1, 25:6, 35:15, 35:19, 35:24, 36:3, 36:7, 36:14, 42:7, 42:11, 45:6, 45:14, 46:9, 46:12, 52:9, 52:11, 52:18, 53:20, 55:14, 57:3, 63:21, 63:22, 65:4, 66:16, 67:5, 67:8, 67:11, 67:14, 69:7, 69:11, 69:14, 69:18, 69:22, 73:18, 73:22, 75:4, 79:11, 79:17, 79:23, 80:11, 80:13, 80:16, 80:22, 82:10, 89:19, 89:23, 90:21, 90:24, 92:17, 92:19, 92:21, 92:23, 93:3, 107:12, 107:15, 107:18, 108:2, 108:5, 108.7, 108:14, 110:22, 117:16, 121:5, 124:22, 125:1, 125:9, 125:11, 125:13, 125:14, 126:6, 126:8, 127:10, 127:17, 127:19, 128:7, 129:15, 129:24, 130:24, 131:10, 131:15, 131:20, 132:5, 132:6, 132:13, 132:18, 133:6, 133:19, 133:24, 134:4, 134:12, 134:14, 134:20, 135:12, 135.20, 135.23,

136:17, 136:19, 137:2, 138:11, 138:13, 142:16, 144:1, 144:12, 146:13, 151:4, 151:13, 151:16, 152:15, 152:19, 152:23, 153:2, 153:5, 153:7, 153:10, 153:16, 154:5, 154:10, 154:15, 154:22, 160:5, 162:21, 162:23, 163:3, 167:18, 167:20, 167:23, 168:2, 168:5, 169:8, 169:10, 169:12, 169:23, 170:1, 170:5, 170:9, 170:15, 170:18, 170:23 171:2, 171:6, 171:14, 171:17, 172:4, 172:9, 172:14, 172:19, 173:6, 173:8, 173:15, 173:17, 173:21, 174:2, 174:6, 174:9, 174:19, 175:8, 177:3, 178:7, 181:16, 183:13, 183:23, 184:7, 184:11, 189:21, 190:21, 192:15, 198:24, 199:2, 201:13, 202:11, 202:13, 202:16, 202:20, 202:24, 203:23, 204:5, 204:16, 204:21, 204:23, 207:20, 208:1, 209:12, 209:14, 209:18, 209:20, 211:15, 212:1, 212:4, 213:8, 213:10, 214:23, 216:18, 216:21, 218:18, 222:15, 224:1, 225:7, 225:10, 225:14, 225:18, 225:23, 226:1, 226:3, 226:6, 226:9, 226:14, 229:12, 229:15, 229:18, 229:20, 229:23, 231:1, 231:9, 231:15, 232:4, 232:9, 232:12, 232:15, 232:19, 232:22, 233:1, 233:4, 233:9, 233:17, 233:20, 233:23, 234:3, 234:9, 234:13, 235:6, 235:12, 235:17,

84:4, 93:20, 102:13,

245:5, 250:3

days [5] - 7:14, 80:6,

103:4, 143:3, 198:19

days' [1] - 7:19

235:21, 236:13, 236:17, 237:10, 240:1, 240:3, 241:4, 241:5, 241:10, 241:20, 242.7, 242:21, 245:16, 245:20, 247:11. 247:15, 247:18. 248:9, 249:17, 253:2, 253:11, 253:16, 253:21, 253:24, 254:6, 254:9, 254:15, 254:18, 255:11, 255:18, 256:15, 257:8, 257:13, 257:17, 257:20, 258:2, 259:5 Courts [1] - 63:19 courtroom [11] -12:15, 14:13, 15:23, 18:9, 21:15, 21:18, 24:9, 172:17, 209:24, 220:4, 220:6 covering [1] - 17:10 crashed [1] - 52:4 create [11] - 57:11, 58:5, 58:24, 59:10, 69:4, 146:18, 147:18, 147:21, 149:3, 158:20, 228:8 created [12] - 56:10, 87:20, 145:4, 146:19, 148:18, 158:18, 160:21, 195:1, 195:17, 199:8, 199:11, 238:17 creates [4] - 139:22, 147:4, 147:6, 147:22 creating [7] - 73:10, 85:4, 85:20, 85:24, 193:8, 193:12, 218:11 creation [1] - 76:3 criminal [1] - 129:22 critical [1] - 135:16 Cross[7] - 3:4, 3:7, 3:12, 53:20, 53:22, 192:17, 218:21 cross [2] - 11:5, 80.23 Cross-examination [3] - 3:4, 3:7, 3:12 cross-examination [1] - 80:23 cross-examining [1] - 11:5 crystal [1] - 236:21 Csr[1] - 1:24 Cto 61 - 210:23. 212:16, 223:10, 249:23, 250:1, 250:19

curiosity [1] - 153:8 curious [1] - 19:1 current [10] - 7:21, 30:11, 75:9, 84:12, 84:13, 96:14, 145:13, 159:18, 203:21, 227:1 Current[2] - 37:3, 37:5 curtail [1] - 183:14 custody [2] - 69:17, customer [2] -180:23, 183:7 cut (3) - 35:21. 35:23, 203:17 Cv06-00114[2] -1:11, 5:7

#### D

daily [4] - 17:7, 17:8, 149:24, 245:12 damage [1] - 204:21 damages [1] - 41:14 dark [1] - 130:5 data [41] - 12:24, 74:13, 74:16, 76:17, 77:2, 86:4, 86:17, 86:20, 88:16, 88:22, 89:2, 89:5, 89:14, 90:4, 90:14, 91:11, 94:3, 94:5, 94:9, 116:9, 130:14, 133:3, 141:21, 145:18, 163:10, 164:1, 164:10, 164:14, 164:20, 164:23, 165:14, 167:11, 206:5, 206:10, 207:4, 215:11, 215:14, 216:8, 221:2, 221:13, 221:15 databases [1] -205:8 date [16] - 7:19, 48:20, 65:5, 83:8, 95:24, 96:2, 96:23, 110:11, 110:15, 117:13, 163:21, 163:23, 165:6, 202:7, 238:17, 259:8 Dated[1] - 259:18 dated [5] - 231:10, 231:17, 239:7, 245:24, 247:22 dates [1] - 48:22 daughter [2] -201:23, 202:1 David(2) - 2:8, 5:15

Dd[1] - 68:15 dead [2] - 241:13, 241:18 deal [10] - 12:22, 59:16, 80:16, 93:13, 130:15, 133:3, 219:12, 229:24, 239:12, 256:16 dealing [4] - 12:13, 60:23, 61:3, 225:4 deals [1] - 140:14 dealt [7] - 85:6, 87:12, 112:4, 112:5, 112:6, 112:8, 112:14 decade [1] - 206:18 decay [1] - 210:11 December[15] -14:9, 15:13, 15:16, 25:21, 32:22, 33:22, 34:15, 34:17, 34:19, 51:19, 83:21, 86:5, 126:2, 216:2, 218:10 decide [6] - 12:18, 126:17, 144:6, 168:20, 183:15, 184:19 decision [3] -168:20, 245:7, 252:11 decisions [1] - 245:6 Declaration[5] -54:17, 55:2, 117:9, 117:20, 122:13 Declarations[1] -75:15 declassify [1] - 51:7 decompressor[1] -141:24 Defendant[2] - 5:21, 6:14 Defendants[2] -1:16, 2:11 defense [2] - 15:12, 206:13 Defense[8] - 42:20, 43:22, 83:14, 127:9, 127:20, 128:16, 129:7, 206:12 define [1] - 240:6 Define[1] - 142:16 defined [1] - 141:8 definitions [1] -152:1 Degree[2] - 176:2, 205:5 degree [4] - 176:8, 205:7, 227:11

delay [3] - 7:15, 13:15, 13:16 delegated [1] - 102:1 delegates [1] - 102:3 delete [11] - 31:12, 51:5, 51:10, 51:14, 53:3, 107:2, 135:7, 149:19, 149:20, 222:9, 223:13 deleted [70] - 20:18, 35:10, 40:9, 40:21, 41:2, 41:24, 43:7, 45:24, 49:2, 50:22, 51:2, 51:15, 51:18, 51:21, 52:16, 53:4, 53:6, 53:11, 53:12, 53:15, 53:16, 53:18, 61:22, 62:2, 62:5, 88:24, 89:3, 89:9, 91:23, 93:18, 93:21, 93:24, 94:2, 94:4, 94:11, 94:22, 95:16, 100:9, 100:11, 106:1, 110:23, 111:1, 118:11, 118:20, 119:11, 119:12, 120:13, 135:2, 135:11, 150:1, 150:5, 169:3, 169:7, 170:22, 171:4, 190:9, 190:12, 204:22, 209:10, 210:4, 211:20, 214:7, 214:19, 218:6, 220:12, 221:4, 221:12, 221:23, 222:1, 224:13 deleting [1] - 221:10 deletion [1] - 97:8 deliver[1] - 132:16 delivered [2] - 66:24, 67:19 delivery [1] - 67:20 demonstrations [4] -237:3, 237:5, 243:10, 243:18 denied [1] - 144:12 Dennis [65] - 1:12, 1:13, 26:2, 37:8, 38:5, 38:19, 39:23, 40:5, 41:24, 44:1, 44:17, 46:6, 47:5, 47:7, 48:3, 48:7, 49:9, 49:23, 50:2, 50:18, 51:23, 52:2, 52:3, 56:2, 62:10, 64:15, 66:19, 71:13, 72:2, 72:3, 72:9, 72:14, 72:24, 73:1, 75:1, 75:17, 76:1, 78:3, 78:11, 82:16, 86:14, 104:4,

111:24, 114:21, 119:7, 123:3, 138:2, 143:17, 144:11, 145:12, 149:13, 194:23, 227:20, 227:21, 228:7, 236:22, 239:4, 239:6, 239:13, 243:3, 245:10, 251:8, 252:9, 252:15 Dennis' (2) - 47:5, 51:13 Dennison[1] - 2:4 Department[7] -127:9, 127:20, 128:16, 129:7, 206:12, 259:8 department[1] -24:17 Dept(1) - 1:12 depth [1] - 251:21 deputy [1] - 14:11 describe [14] - 12:5, 12:16, 23:22, 25:10, 27.5, 36:21, 38:1, 47:21, 49:5, 55:22, 96:22, 149:6, 154:1, 185:20 Describe[1] - 77:17 described [8] -152:17, 154:3, 156:12, 157:2, 157:4, 164:15, 185:1, 194:3 describing [2] -114:20, 152:22 description [3] -66:15, 66:17, 113:15 descriptive [2] -100:21, 103:6 design [2] - 24:2, 196:24 Designation[1] - 4:2 designed [1] - 208:4 designing [1] - 85:16 desk [1] - 40:17 destroy [3] - 141:7, 222:23, 223:9 destroyed [1] - 221:9 destruct [1] - 98:11 destructs [1] - 98:21 details [2] - 66:18, 143:11 detect [9] - 154:14, 178:3, 181:1, 185:24, 186:10, 187:9, 191:4, 191:7, 194:22 detecting [1] - 192:4 detection [23] -65:15, 120:22,

128:13, 128:22,

day-to-day [2] -

128:23, 154:8, 176:14, 176:24, 177:1, 183:20, 185:23, 186:1, 186:16, 187:5, 187:15, 187:20, 187:22, 192:7, 195:13, 195:16, 212:22, 221:9, 222:20 detects (3) - 98:5. 223:1, 223:4 determination [4] -16:6, 91:2, 210:3, 213:11 determine [8] -53:17, 99:21, 144:5, 211:19, 221:3, 226:11, 250:15, 251:13 determined [2] -44:16, 118:9 determining [2] -44:15, 191:10 develop [12] - 27:11, 28:10, 128:12, 139:4, 213:22, 222:24, 230:16, 236:23, 237:1, 237:9, 244:19, 252:10 developed [12] -26:11, 27:13, 28:16, 28:19, 55:24, 150:14, 168:12, 184:17, 191:19, 191:22, 222:22, 228:9 developer [2] -147:21, 206:22 developing [2] -27:15, 56:1 development [10] -26:10, 26:12, 26:21, 212:16, 214:13, 220:23, 244:21, 250:3, 251:23, 251:24 Development[1] -119:9 device [9] - 98:2, 98:4, 98:18, 152:16, 206:21, 221:8, 221:9, 222:20, 223:8 devices [4] - 97:23, 98:10, 120:22, 222:22 devote [3] - 237:19, 246:20, 248:22 Devoted[3] - 237:15, 246:13, 248:18 Devserver[1] - 38:14 diagram [2] - 70:3, 74:8 dial [1] - 64:4

dichotomy [3] -12:21, 14:3, 130:13 dictate [1] - 229:2 died [1] - 52:4 different [44] - 27:2, 27:5, 31:1, 31:8, 47:24, 54:23, 56:5, 72:5, 100:20, 119:21, 139:23, 140:3, 140:15, 140:17, 140:22, 141:14, 141:16, 142:3, 142:12, 142:19, 142:21, 143:7, 147:13, 148:15, 148:21, 150:15, 150:18, 159:2, 167:3, 179:17, 179:22, 180:13, 185:20, 186:21, 191:21, 196:5, 205:11, 205:16, 205:19, 209:8, 212:21, 220:17, 244:13, 249:9 differentiate [1] -221:7 differently [1] -180:19 difficult [2] - 216:5, 217:24 difficulty [3] - 8:8, 22:16, 22:21 digital [1] - 175:16 digitally [1] - 48:5 diluted [1] - 252:15 dimensional [1] -176:2 Din[1] - 243:11 dire [1] - 212:3 Dire[2] - 3:11, 212:6 direct [4] - 62:4, 88:19, 177:6, 241:24 Direct[10] - 3:3, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:14, 22:5, 174:17, 203:5, 214:4, 226:21 directed [1] - 147:13 Directing[1] - 37:21 directing [1] - 127:3 direction [3] - 191:6, 211:6, 259:15 directly [1] - 87:23 director [4] - 26:9, 210:17, 212:15, 212:18 directories [4] -211:10, 214:15, 214:16 directory [5] - 190:3,

dial-up[1] - 64:4

190:4, 190:5, 201:2, 214:13 disagree [1] - 109:19 disappeared [1] -120:10 disciose [5] -129:21, 130:22, 133:15, 134:22, 136:5 disclosed [4] -24:23, 136:7, 136:8, 203:19 discover[1] - 39:15 discovery [2] -161:23, 162:2 discrete [1] - 169:6 discuss [2] - 19:6, 134:19 discussed [5] -21:17, 21:19, 127:13, 244:15, 251:10 discussion [4] -80:2, 127:22, 240:17, 253:10 Discussion[9] -21:24, 67:4, 70:6, 172:22, 175:7, 246:10, 255:12, 257:10, 257:16 discussions [3] -46:14, 79:6, 228:5 disk [6] - 163:17. 170:1, 170:2, 170:4, 198:10, 217:15 disks [1] - 210:10 display [1] - 150:21 dissertation [4] -176:11, 176:13, 177:13, 177:20 distinction [2] -62:21, 63:1 distinguish [1] -177:10 distribute [1] -230:16 District[4] - 1:5, 1:7, 129:15, 259:5 divided [1] - 72:12 divisions [1] - 70:5 Dixon[9] - 43:22, 44:11, 83:21, 112:20, 113:2, 113:23, 156:11, 156:24, 157:23 DII[10] - 60:11, 146:16, 147:6, 148:7, 148:11, 148:17, 148:18, 148:20, 148:24, 151:21 Dlis[1] - 60:13

Doctor[1] - 192:20 document [16] -153:1, 166:5, 167:2, 167:4, 208:21, 233:12, 233:18, 234:7, 234:16, 235:4, 235:7, 235:9, 235:13, 235:14, 235:18, 236:11 documentation [1] -16:18 documents [10] -24:15, 24:21, 25:2, 42:22, 117:14, 133:15, 162:5, 166:7, 256:7, 256:10 Dod[1] - 107:8 dollars [4] - 132:23, 238:13, 252:18, 252:22 done [26] - 21:14, 41:7, 67:17, 76:15, 87:7, 101:5, 102:5, 105:2, 105:10, 134:17, 146:22, 178:13, 182:10, 182:19, 187:5, 187:6, 188:2, 192:2, 195:8, 197:8, 206:5, 206:10, 208:13, 220:18, 221:11, 237:3 door [2] - 39:18, 44:8 doors [1] - 112:13 doubt [3] - 167:10, 225:1, 225:2 Doug(1) - 5:16 down [25] - 64:14, 72:22, 75:17, 75:18, 75:20, 75:23, 75:24, 79:18, 93:7, 101:17, 114:3, 172:11, 181:15, 181:16, 181:19, 181:23, 181:24, 196:5, 202:16, 210:10, 233:16, 249:18, 252:15, 256:16, 259:15 downstairs (11) -75:5, 101:15, 105:10, 111:6, 111:7, 111:13, 121:9, 123:17, 123:20, 155:24 Dr[2] - 192:21, 210:17 draw [1] - 63:13 drawer (1) - 166:18 drawers [2] - 156:20, 156:22

Drexel[2] - 80:5 Drive[1] - 2:17 drive [22] - 33:4, 33:7, 36:24, 37:2, 51:6, 51:24, 52:1, 52:7, 110:13, 116:8, 118:22, 121:16, 121:17, 123:1, 123:5, 123:6, 123:7, 123:8, 145:7, 158:12, 161:1, 170:6 Driver[1] - 145:5 drives [32] - 34:7, 45:21, 48:18, 51:7. 51:8, 107:2, 107:9, 108:17, 108:24, 109:2, 110:2, 116:4, 116:21, 117:2, 143:18, 144:23, 145:3, 145:5, 145:15, 146:11, 155:11, 155:15, 157:10, 157:13, 158:11, 216:4, 219:2, 219:20, 219:21, 220:2, 220:3, 220:5 drove [1] - 44:9 Ds![1] - 112:20 Dss[4] - 83:14, 157:24, 159:6, 160:11 due [2] - 7:15, 130:11 duly [4] - 22:2, 174:14, 203:2, 226:18 during [12] - 14:13, 20:4, 59:1, 59:9, 76:15, 80:5, 85:3, 237:22, 246:23, 247:6, 249:1, 249:3 During[3] - 59:5, 77:1, 247:1 duties [1] - 137:15 Dv(5) - 156:17, 157:9, 157:15, 158:11, 166:7 Dvd(2) - 87:3, 87:4 Dvds[3] - 143:18, 144:24, 145:8 dying [1] - 64:17 Dynamic[3] - 145:4, 145:6, 148:13

# E

e-mail (s) - 26:18, 28:24, 51:18, 51:21, 97:15 E-mail (1) - 32:4 e-mails (8) - 50:21, 50:22, 52:16, 53:4,

Dm(1) - 72:21

drawing [1] - 73:19

53:7, 53:8, 53:11, 53:14 E-mails [1] - 53:9 early [4] - 43:8, 137:6, 165:7, 240:16 easier(1) - 229:23 easily [1] - 218:7 easy [1] - 93:8 edified [1] - 196:17 edited [1] - 159:20 editing [1] - 103:3 editions [4] - 159:2, 159:7, 159:10, 160:24 editor(1) - 153:3 educated [3] - 15:23, 91:6, 196:18 education [1] - 184:2 educational (3) -23:22, 205:3, 227:9 effect [2] - 41:11, 256:5 efficiency [1] -203:17 efficient [2] - 207:6, 232:3 effort [8] - 95:10, 99:20, 105:21, 113:9, 113:19, 201:21, 217:13, 218:8 efforts [5] - 65:7, 237:21, 238:3, 246:21, 248:23 Eight[1] - 57:14 either [18] - 8:12, 10:11, 33:10, 41:20, 75:18, 104:15, 113:20, 124:1, 125:22, 135:16, 157:17, 165:7, 170:4, 204:7, 218:1, 220:14, 231:18, 251:15 elaboration (1) -168:18 electronic [4] -25:19, 27:3, 170:3, 208:21 eloquence [1] - 13:5 embedded [1] -146:4 Emergency [2] -95:15, 97:19 employed [1] - 251:3 employees [18] -25:22, 40:3, 45:15, 46:7, 51:20, 52:16, 88:6, 88:21, 204:18, 211:3, 217:24, 218:12, 220:19, 228:10, 237:1. 245:13, 250:5, 251:16

employment [3] -25:10, 54:16, 57:24 emptied [1] - 51:17 enable [1] - 96:16 encrypted [1] - 64:7 End[1] - 258:5 end (9) - 60:9, 68:21, 132:8, 133:7, 133:17, 136:24, 148:2, 228:15 ended [1] - 228:13 ends [1] - 60:10 energies (1) - 238:4 enforcement [7] -90:9, 124:7, 124:8, 124:16, 124:18, 127:8, 129:21 engage [2] - 161:23, 162:2 engine [15] - 28:18, 55:23, 57:13, 58:8, 61:8, 62:11, 63:3, 63:9, 85:10, 118:15, 118:16, 119:2, 119:4, 150:9, 150:12 engineer [4] - 183:6, 188:12, 198:19, 199:1 engineering [3] -174:24, 176:9, 180:8 Engineering[1] -175:18 engineers [10] -188:16, 188:17, 188:22, 189:10, 189:15, 191:15, 196:11, 215:23, 217:4, 251:6 engines [1] - 116:18 English[2] - 152:14, 208:14 enjoy [1] - 126:12 enjoyed [1] - 126:11 enter [2] - 19:7. 19:10 entered [5] - 19:11, 168:14, 222:6. 228:17, 234:20 entering [1] - 83:19 entire [2] - 15:6, 35:17 entities [2] - 78:13, 252:17 entitled (3) - 201:15, 215:3, 230:13 entry [2] - 83:16, 222:2 environment[1] -147:22 equipment [3] -

Eric(2) - 2:13, 5:22 Ervp[1] - 95:7 especially [1] -217:24 Esquire[7] - 2:4, 2:5, 2:8, 2:12, 2:13, 2:16, 2:17 establish [1] - 98:10 established [1] -91:18 estimate [7] - 56:9, 56:13, 109:4, 109:8, 109:10, 109:23, 161:4 Et[15] - 31:16, 94:5, 119:1, 119:9, 119:23, 145:18, 149:3, 149:8, 149:10, 211:10, 211:14, 214:8, 214:12 Etac[2] - 99:23, 100:16 etreppid [136] - 5:13, 5:16, 5:18, 12:21, 14:4, 25:11, 25:13, 25:18, 25:20, 26:12, 26:15, 28:7, 31:16, 32:11, 32:13, 32:18, 33:12, 34:2, 49:3, 54:18, 54:22, 55:3, 55:5, 55:22, 55:24, 59:11, 62:5, 62:18, 62:20, 63.2, 63:6, 63:10, 63:15, 64:3, 65:7, 68:21, 69:6, 74:15, 78:16, 78:22, 79:7, 80:4, 82:4, 83:2, 83:8, 84:17, 85:5, 85:20, 85:24, 86:4, 86:9, 86:12, 87:7, 88:12, 88:16, 89:6, 89:15, 90:3, 90:15, 91:21, 92:12, 94:21, 94:22, 99:6, 99:20, 99:24, 101:1, 101:11, 103:8, 103:19, 105:8, 105:14, 107:5, 107:21, 108:18, 109:11, 109:18, 110:22, 111:4, 111:23, 112:18, 114:4, 114:9, 115:7, 116:12, 116:19, 118:1, 118:10, 124:7, 128:11, 128:17, 129:3, 129:8, 130:21, 137:12, 139:24, 141:1, 141:11, 141:15, 143:15, 148:22, 164:24, 166:11, 166:17,

174:22, 180:1, 180:10, 180:18, 183:19, 185:2, 185:5, 185:16, 185:21, 186:18, 187:5, 187:18, 188:2, 188:7, 188:11, 189:6, 198:18, 200:1, 209:9, 211:11, 211:18, 224:10, 224:11, 227:2, 227:5, 227:19, 228:14, 251:6, 254:23, 257:3 Etreppid[1] - 1:9 Etvc[1] - 95:6 evaluate [3] - 36:5, 180:20, 182:8 evaluation [1] -213:15 events [2] - 45:7, 216:2 eventually [1] -139:6 evidence [25] -90:11, 132:3, 135:15, 201:14, 234:8, 234:12, 234:14, 235:1, 235:22, 236:8, 239:24, 240:4, 241:1, 241:3, 241:5, 241:6, 241:13, 242:6, 247:14, 247:19, 248:7, 248:10, 254:8, 255:6, 256:20 exact [2] - 114:24, 115:1 exactly [10] - 70:2, 102:21, 130:4, 144:5, 148:24, 151:8, 154:19, 169:20, 171:15, 252:4 Exactly[1] - 147:19 Examination[22] -3:3, 3:4, 3:7, 3:10, 3:11, 3:11, 3:12, 3:13, 3:14, 22:5, 53:22, 138:18, 155:8, 174:17, 192:17, 203:5, 212:6, 214:4 218:21, 222:17, 223:19, 226:21 examination [7] -3:4, 3:5, 3:7, 3:12, 80:23, 183:14, 241:24 examine [1] - 99:20 examining (1) - 11:5 example [24] - 50:1, 59:21, 74:12, 87:4, 140:7, 148:6, 148:17, 148:22, 148:23,

149:14, 151:19, 152:3, 152:8, 177:9, 177:10, 180:24, 181:12, 182:5, 185:23, 195:13, 196:14, 196:20, 243:11, 244:7 except [7] - 15:18, 21:18, 70:24, 115:13, 119:2, 132:9, 150:3 exception [1] -227:16 exchange [1] - 162:2 excluded [2] - 164:9, 168:15 exclusion [1] - 17:14 exclusively [1] -238:4 excuse [2] - 231:1, 236:19 Excuse[2] - 181:16, 234:6 excused [8] -167:22, 172:12, 172:21, 202:13, 202:17, 202:19, 224:2, 224:3 executable [13] -57:10, 60:9, 60:14, 60:18, 128:14, 139:6, 146:16, 147:6, 147:18, 148:1, 149:3, 209:2, 214:18 executables [6] -67:19, 67:22, 146:9, 146:15, 150:20, 209:6 execute [1] - 208:6 executed [3] - 148:3, 235:4, 239:7 executive [2] - 5:17, 250:14 Executive[1] - 95:15 exhibit (4) - 231:24 248:4, 249:14, 253:5 Exhibit(60) - 4:3, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 4:7, 4:8, 4:9, 69:22, 70:1, 121:5, 121:6, 122:19, 156:13, 229:9, 229:17, 229:19, 230:2, 232:18, 233:13, 233:15, 234:10, 234:19, 234:24, 235:22, 238:22, 238:23, 239:2, 239:23, 240:4, 245:22, 245:23, 247.8, 247.13. 247:19, 247:20, 247:21, 248:6,

168:12, 170:21,

97:23, 98:12, 251:16

erased [1] - 216:7

248:10, 253:4, 253:5, 253:6, 253:8, 253:17, 253:18, 253:19, 253:21, 254:8, 254:9, 254:12, 254:15, 254:20, 255:2, 255:5, 255:7, 255:8, 256:18, 256:20, 257:7 exhibits [2] - 229:14, 231:16 exist [1] - 139:24 existed [3] - 34:1. 103:24, 119:12 existence [1] - 29:10 existent [1] - 12:21 existing (2) - 103:3, 103:5 exists [1] - 14:3 exit [1] - 83:17 expect [5] - 6:21, 7:14, 187:12, 238:1, 238:2 expectation [1] -237:8 expected [1] - 7:10 expeditiously [1] -131:17 experience [2] -205:10, 245:10 experienced (1) -213:17 expert [17] - 18:3. 18:5, 24:5, 24:11, 24:13, 24:19, 203:12, 203:14, 203:21, 204:9, 206:1, 206:3, 206:13, 207:19, 209:16, 215:2, 221:3 expertise [1] -205:22 experts [1] - 21:19 Explain[3] - 57:3. 82:10, 227:18 explain [15] - 14:21, 16:8, 118:21, 135:6, 139:1, 146:12, 151:10, 178:7, 179:5, 184:15, 190:21, 204:16, 204:19, 208:1, 242:4 explained [3] -193:18, 243:21, 252:9 explaining [1] -44:11 explanation [1] -83:12 explanations [1] -241:8 exploit [1] - 230:16 exploitation [1] -

237:2
 explored [2] - 56:4,
56:5
 Express [1] - 6:10
 extent [2] - 21:18,
184:15
 extreme [1] - 47:14
 extremely [3] 133:12, 215:11,
241:24

## F

face [7] - 119:15, 177:12, 185:23, 185:24, 186:10, 192:4, 207:14 Facialin - 105:7 facial [6] - 68:3, 105:12, 105:15, 105:22, 128:22, 193:10 facilities [2] - 42:18, 206:8 facility [15] - 26:23, 27:1, 42:22, 68:14, 77:13, 77:20, 81:20, 82:9, 82:11, 82:17, 82:23, 113:4, 141:3, 210.4 Facility[1] - 82:12 fact [15] - 7:16, 8:11, 12:14, 60:2, 66:20, 79:5, 79:15, 80:4, 106:4, 155:14, 169:7, 191:10, 238:5, 241:22, 253:7 fail [2] - 29:10, 135:21 fails [1] - 29:7 failure [2] - 29:11, 217:16 fair [3] - 68:11, 68:22, 183:23 fairly [3] - 34:10, 70:8, 111:3 faith [1] - 8:16 fall [1] - 132:22 falls (1) - 180:13 familiar [3] - 205:16, 235:6, 235:13 Family[3] - 1:13, 1:14, 239:6 far [14] - 15:23, 28:1, 30:5, 34:3, 35:17, 77:12, 127:4, 156:23, 188:6, 191:8, 200:24, 219:7, 219:17, 250:3 fashlon [1] - 148:1 fast [1] - 241:12

fat [1] - 139:11 fault [1] - 184:4 fax [1] - 159:23 Fda[1] - 206:21 feasibility [1] -180:21 feasible [1] - 181:7 feature [7] - 139:12, 176:13, 177:2, 177:4, 177:11, 177:12, 177:21 Feature(1) - 177:5 feature-rich [1] -139:12 features [1] - 177:14 February[3] - 1:21, 5:1, 172:1 Federalis - 6:10. 7:17, 15:7, 15:8, 125:9, 125:13 federal [9] - 16:23, 17:3, 17:4, 126:23, 126:24, 127:3, 127:21, 129:14, 130:7 feeds [1] - 48:1 fellow [1] - 253:24 fellowship [1] -175:20 felon [3] - 79:8, 79:15, 80:5 felony [1] - 80:24 few [10] - 17:3, 37:18, 50:20, 66:15, 133:12, 163:8, 195:19, 198:13, 202:3, 207:17 fifty [2] - 255:20 fifty-fifty [1] - 255:20 fighting [1] - 132:20 figure [4] - 53:14, 181:13, 182:21, 217:22 figured [1] - 41:19 file [43] - 20:19, 29:9, 30:7, 30:16, 31:8, 31:10, 49:22, 56:22, 57:3, 60:9, 60:10, 60:18, 87:3, 92:3, 92:4, 94:17, 100:11, 103:12, 104:6, 104:7, 106.1, 108:9, 109:6, 110:17, 116:6, 140:11, 146:16, 146:18, 146:19, 147:4, 147:9, 147:18, 147:23, 148:9, 151:21, 152:6, 157:13, 165:17, 170:3, 208:17, 221:24

file-share [1] - 31:8

filed [5] - 8:14, 117:10, 117:15, 224:21, 225:11 files [120] - 27:10, 27:17, 27:18, 27:19, 27:20, 28:9, 32:19, 35:1, 35:8, 51:2, 51:18, 51:21, 53:10, 54:22, 54:24, 56:9, 56:10, 56:16, 56:17, 56:19, 57:1, 57:7, 57:12, 59:14, 60:11, 60:12, 60:15, 60:17, 88:24, 89:3, 89:7, 89:9, 91:22, 91:23, 92:1, 92:22, 93:18, 93:21, 93:23, 94:2, 94:11, 94:12, 94:13, 94:17, 94:19, 94:21, 95:11, 95:16, 95:24, 96:1, 96:12, 97:3, 97:14, 97:15, 99:22, 100:8, 100:11, 100:12, 104:7, 109:2, 109:6, 109:18, 109:24, 110:15, 110:21, 113:20, 116:10, 116:11, 116:12, 116:16, 116:19, 118:17, 121:15, 121:20, 122:2, 122:6, 122:14, 122:24, 123:9, 123:15, 123:24, 139:5, 145:10, 145:14, 147:13, 147:17, 147:20, 148:18, 148:19, 148:21, 149:18, 150:1, 151:3, 151:23, 151:24, 152:1, 165:4, 165:16, 166:12, 166:17, 170:22, 208:24, 209:5, 209:9, 210:4, 214:17, 214:18, 217:15, 217:16, 217:19, 221:4, 221:6, 221:9, 221:12, 222:10 filibuster [3] - 13:5, 13:10, 135:1 filled [1] - 69:19 Filling(1) - 217:17 film [1] - 244:6 final [7] - 56:17, 83:4, 83:9, 83:15, 146:17, 147:6, 147:24 finalize [1] - 85:13 finally [1] - 57:10 finance [1] - 230:21

financially [1] -132:22 findings [1] - 15:2 fine [9] - 6:24, 11:15, 52:6, 134:23, 210:1, 229:21, 231:19, 242:17, 257:19 Fine[2] - 52:13, 242:19 finish [9] - 67:6, 67:11, 79:10, 79:11, 93:5, 93:10, 93:11, 126:9, 182:9 finished [8] - 25:11, 35:5, 35:6, 35:7, 36:11, 38:10, 138:11, 167:24 finishing [1] - 34:23 fire [2] - 70:13, 223:1 fired [1] - 251:20 firing [1] - 245:7 first [56] - 9:11, 11:12, 18:8, 19:17, 21:7, 22:2, 25:22, 26:5, 27:8, 43:23, 55:21, 65:9, 65:17, 65:20, 66:14, 68:2, 68:5, 68:9, 68:18, 74:11, 75:6, 75:8, 76:16, 77:1, 110:19, 123:14, 153:18, 159:21, 174:14, 175:2, 175:18, 178:14, 180:15, 180:20, 181:6, 181:15, 181:21, 181:23, 186:23, 200:7, 202:21, 203:2, 210:20, 211:2, 212:9, 212:14, 213:20, 217:22, 218:1, 219:6, 226:15, 226:18, 228:3, 229:6, 252:23 First[1] - 22:13 fit [1] - 87:4 five (11) - 14:1, 31:3, 49:6, 65:24, 72:6, 108:3, 125:19, 181:2, 213:8, 241:7 five-by-five [1] -181:2 flesh [1] - 12:4 floor [3] - 74:10, 74:11, 243:14 Floor[1] - 2:6 Flynn(171] - 2:15, 2:16, 3:4, 3:5, 3:7, 3:11, 3:12, 3:13, 5:24, 6:1, 6:2, 6:13, 8:12, 11:21, 12:3, 13:3,

13:22, 14:1, 14:3, 17:1, 18:7, 19:24, 20:7, 20:10, 20:14, 24:13, 24:23, 25:4, 35:14, 35:16, 35:20, 36:1, 36:6, 42:4, 44:21, 52:8, 52:10, 52:17, 53:23, 55:12, 55:18, 63:19, 63:23, 63:24, 67:9, 67:15, 69:16, 69:21, 71:23, 73:16, 73:20, 73:24, 74:22, 79:10, 79:14, 80:1, 80:9, 81:13, 81:15, 89:13, 90:1, 91:17, 93:15, 93:16, 106:11, 107:14, 107:17, 107:19, 108:1, 108:6, 108:12, 108:16, 115:2. 117:12, 117:18, 117:19, 121:1, 121:6, 121:8, 125:5, 125:10, 125:15, 126:7, 130:10, 132:4, 132:6, 132:15, 133:7, 134:2, 134:5, 136:3, 136:16, 136:21, 137:8, 137:9, 138:10, 138:12, 142:14, 143:22, 155:4, 155:5, 155:9, 160:4, 160:8, 162:17, 162:22, 163:6, 167:19, 168:1, 172:4, 172:6, 173:9, 174:8, 174:11, 189:16, 189:20, 192:15, 192:18, 198:22, 199:1, 199:5, 201:8, 201:11, 201:16, 201:17, 202:10, 202:15, 203:10, 209:11, 209:13, 209:15, 212:2, 212:7, 213:4, 214:20, 215:16, 215:19, 216:15, 216:20, 218:19, 218:22, 222:14, 223:17, 223:24, 224:7, 224:19, 224:23, 225:19, 225:24, 226:4, 226:8, 226:10, 236:7, 240:24, 241:2, 241:16, 241:21, 247:17, 248:8, 249:15, 250:24, 253:18, 253:23, 254:1, 254:13, 254:16, 255:9, 255:13, 255:16,

255:19, 258:1 folder [13] - 30:9, 37:2, 37:5, 100:3, 110:18, 119:9, 119:10, 119:23, 149:10, 149:14, 149:15, 150:8, 150:10 folders [15] - 31:9, 37:7, 48:20, 48:23, 48:24, 94:4, 94:18, 95:18, 97:2, 100:15, 118:19, 118:24, 119:11, 143:12, 150:6 folks [1] - 130:15 follow [1] - 16:21 following [2] - 193:5, 241:19 follows [4] - 22:3, 174:15, 203:3, 226:19 footage [1] - 48:5 Force(7) - 68:18, 224:5, 224:14, 225:1, 225:2, 225:3, 253:24 Ford(3) - 176:15 176:18, 176:19 forefront[1] - 207:16 foregoing [3] -230:22, 259:12, 259:14 foreign [3] - 44:18, 77:22, 77:23 forensic [6] - 206:3, 206:9, 221:2, 221:12, 221:17, 222:7 forensic-related [1] -221:12 forensics [1] -205:23 forget [8] - 38:4, 81:22, 84:7, 88:8, 144:20, 153:15, 157.12, 161.16 forgot [1] - 218:1 Form(1) - 68:15 form (6) - 68:16, 68:20, 128:18, 139:19, 187:21, 209:2 formally [1] - 247:9 format [1] - 128:15 formation [1] -228:16 formed [3] - 228:24, 238:8, 245:2 former [1] - 52:22 forming [2] - 164:21, 228:14 forth [1] - 182:22 forward [8] - 15:12, 127:22, 137:3,

243:6, 244:10, 250:17 foundation [17] -35:18, 36:2, 36:16, 42:5, 45:1, 45:5, 89:18, 142:15, 143:23, 196:23, 197:2, 209:21, 213:12, 214:22, 235:3, 254:14, 254:17 foundational [3] -42:9, 203:21, 209:19 four [11] - 8:21, 32:8, 33:9, 65:24, 81:23, 118:24, 144:23, 155:11, 155:14, 176:7, 241:6 fourth [1] - 177:24 fragments [1] -218:7 frame [7] - 110:4, 243:20, 243:23, 244:4, 250:24, 252:8 frames [7] - 28:2, 110:3, 110:4, 110:7, 110:19, 244:3, 244:5 frank [1] - 244:2 frankly [7] - 15:9, 125:5, 126:5, 184:20, 235:11, 244:22, 251:20 fraught [1] - 241:3 Fremont(1) - 234:21 Friday[1] - 219:6 friend [1] - 44:6 Friendly[3] - 77:24, 78:11, 234:21 front [6] - 17:18, 72:12, 169:19, 178:4, 243:12 fruition [1] - 228:11 Frye(3) - 5:16, 18:7, 169:11 fulfill [1] - 212:10 full [9] - 31:9, 31:10, 85:14, 101;23, 103:21, 176:4, 246:21, 248:23, 259:12 Full(1) - 31:13 function [8] - 152:3, 152:4, 152:7, 179:10, 179:23, 212:10 functionalities [1] -179:9 functionality [1] -170:13 functions [5] -128:14, 179:12,

Gambler(1) - 56:3 game [39] - 25:14, 26:10, 26:13, 28:18, 55:23, 56:3, 56:24, 57:13, 58:2, 58:8, 58:11, 58:19, 61:8, 61:21, 62:11, 62:15, 63:3, 63:9, 74:12, 84:2, 85:9, 86:24, 87:1, 91:20, 92:5, 92:7, 92:8, 92:11, 92:14, 92:22, 93:22, 116:17, 118:15,

116:17, 118:15, 119:2, 119:4, 150:9, 150:11 games [4] - 25:15, 25:19, 85:23, 117:1

gateway [1] - 71:16 general [3] - 68:24, 113:15, 251:17 Generally[2] - 75:1,

252:1 generally [3] - 10:23,

146:14, 251:22 generate [5] - 57:9, 67:21, 150:21, 185:7, 252:13

generated [3] - 50:6, 99:14, 185:4

generates [1] - 56:15 generating [1] -

103:3 generation [1] -177:24

gentleman [4] - 9:12, 17:18, 17:23, 225:17 gentlemen [2] -

20:15, 126:12 George [1] - 176:21 Giaogong[2] -

175:11, 175:12 gigabyte [1] - 215:8 gigabytes [7] -32:22, 33:5, 96:4,

96:6, 135:2, 215:6,

215:14 gist[1] - 251:17 given [30] - 14:23,

15:2, 20:5, 46:10, 67:23, 68:19, 68:20, 83:4, 83:9, 107:10, 119:13, 120:18, 128:9, 129:3, 129:9, 130:12, 145:12, 146:6, 160:3, 173:12,

203:20, 232:11, 232:12, 240:15, 241:21, 243:10,

246:19, 255:21, 256:3, 259:11 Given[1] - 218:11 glass [1] - 75:22 glasses [1] - 229:11 Glogauer[1] - 46:4 goal [4] - 11:12, 181:12, 181:21, 182:18 going-forward [3] -243:6, 244:10, 250:17 Government[2] -24:17, 192:23 government [43] -16:23, 17:3, 17:4

16:23, 17:3, 17:4, 54:4, 54:8, 66:21, 67:18, 79:16, 80:10, 81:21, 82:3, 82:20, 101:2, 102:8, 103:9, 107:6, 112:1, 112:3, 112:14, 112:22, 114:6, 120:3, 120:22, 126:24, 127:3, 128:11, 129:14, 130:7, 130:15, 130:18, 130:20, 133:12, 138:3, 141:4, 154:9, 180:23, 199:17, 200:2, 200:3 206:4, 223:22

97:22, 98:9, 104:15, 106:4, 106:13, 173:11, 224:9 grab [1] - 173:14 gradually [3] - 26:19, 41:2, 42:2 Gradually[1] - 26:17 graduate [3] - 175:15, 175:17, 176:6

governmental [7] -

1/5:15, 1/5:17, 1/6: graduated (2) -175:1, 227:10 grant (2) - 176:15,

176:22 granted [2] - 82:8, 82:23

granting [2] - 11:22, 83:15

graphic [1] - 24:1 Gray[9] - 46:2, 46:6, 64:23, 86:14, 159:3, 159:16, 160:15, 160:17, 200:20 great [2] - 176:20, 227:21

Greg[1] - 69:23 ground [1] - 22:24 grounds [4] - 81:10, 204:2, 214:24, 255:18

group [7] - 45:16,

202:21, 239:14,

179:13, 179:17,

179:22